U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

CLASSIFICATION ORDER 1902

JANUARY 4, 2011

PROJECT E-6853

The following classification changes will be effected by this order:

	Class	Subclass	Art Unit	Ex'r Search Room
Abolished:	340	310.11-310.18, 825, 825.01, 825.02, 825.19, 825.2, 825.21-825.29, 825.36-825.39, 825.4, 825.41-825.43, 825.49, 825.52, 825.53, 825.56-825.59, 825.6, 825.61-825.69, 825.7, 825.71-825.78, 825.97, 825.98	2612	ELEC0000
Established:	340	1.1, 2.81, 2.9, 4.1, 4.11-4.14, 4.2, 4.21, 4.3, 4.31-4.37, 4.4, 4.41, 4.42, 4.5, 4.51, 4.6, 4.61, 4.62, 6.1, 6.11-6.17, 8.1, 9.1, 9.11-9.17, 11.1, 12.1, 12.11-12.19, 12.2, 12.21-12.29, 12.3, 12.31-12.39, 12.4, 12.5, 12.51-12.55, 13.1, 13.2, 13.21-13.29, 13.3, 13.31-13.38, 15.1, 16.1	2612	ELEC0000
Title Change:	340	7.29, 10.1	2612	ELEC0000

The following classes are also impacted by this order:

84, 89, 119, 178, 200, 219, 244, 246, 250, 307, 314, 315, 318, 326, 327, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 341, 343, 345, 348, 358, 361, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 375, 377, 379, 381, 382, 386, 398, 446, 455, 463, 473, 700, 704, 705, 706, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 717, 718, 719, 725

This order includes the following:

- A. CLASSIFICATION MANUAL CHANGES
- B. LISTING OF PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF ESTABLISHED AND DISPOSITION OF ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES
- C. CHANGES TO THE USPC-TO-IPC CONCORDANCE
- D. DEFINITION CHANGES AND NEW OR ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS

CLASSIFICATION ORDER 1902

JANUARY 4, 2011

PROJECT E-6853

Project Leader(s): Yen Nguyen

Project Classifier(s): Anne Lai

Editor(s): Almeta Quinn

Publications Specialist(s): Louise Bogans

850	TAYORDIA	855.5	Digital signal processing in
851	UNDERWATER		subsurface transmitter
852	.Ship guidance system .Electrodes and electrode systems	855.6	Having acoustic sensor
853.1	WELLBORE TELEMETERING OR CONTROL	855.7	.Modification of signal
033.1	(E.G., SUBSURFACE TOOL		bandwidth, frequency, or
	GUIDANCE, DATA TRANSFER, ETC.)		circuit impedance at
853.2	.Diagnostic monitoring or		subsurface location
00012	detecting operation of	855.8	.Including specified power
	communications equipment or		transmission feature or source
	signal		(e.g., battery, etc.)
853.3	.Selective control of subsurface	855.9	Specified alternating current
	equipment		(A.C.) circuit feature
853.4	In horizontal or inclined	856.1	.In horizontal or inclined
	drilling or passage	056.0	passage arrangement
853.5	Control of drilling apparatus	856.2	.With expandable or inflatable
	using magnetic field	056.3	sensor element or mounting
853.6	Control of drill bit or	856.3	.Including particular sensor
	apparatus (e.g., steering,	856.4	Acoustic or vibratory (e.g.,
	speed, etc.)	070 01	sonic, fluidic, etc.)
853.7	.Repeater in subsurface link	870.01	CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE INDICATING (E.G., TELEMETERING)
0.50	(e.g., cable, etc.)	870.02	.With meter reading
853.8	.With orientation sensing of	870.02	Having plural transmitters
	subsurface telemetering	870.03	
	equipment (other than drilling	870.05	.With calculation
853.9	equipment) .Including detail of subsurface	870.06	Plural transmitters (e.g.,
033.3	signal storage (e.g., memory,	070.00	ratio)
	recorder, register, etc.)	870.07	.Combined (TM system with other
854.1	.With position or depth recording	0,000	system)
00111	(e.g., line payout, equipment	870.08	Radio dial
	locator, etc.)	870.09	With alarm or annunciator
854.2	Location of collar or stuck		(concurrent with TM)
	tool	870.1	.For radio sonde
854.3	.Using a specific transmission	870.11	.Plural transmitters
	medium (e.g., conductive	870.12	Frequency division multiplex
	fluid, annular spacing, etc.)	870.13	Time division multiplex
854.4	Drill string or tubing support	870.14	Using particular sync
	signal conduction	870.15	With plural receiver
854.5	Wellbore casing or ground	870.16	.Condition responsive
854.6	Electromagnetic energy (e.g.,	870.17	Temperature
	radio frequency, etc.)	870.18	.Using a particular modulation
854.7	<pre>Optical link (e.g., waveguide, etc.)</pre>		<pre>(e.g., phase, frequency, or amplitude)</pre>
854.8	Near field coupling (e.g.,	870.19	Pulse
	inductive, capacitive, etc.)	870.2	Pulse repetition
854.9	<pre>Cable or wire (e.g., conductor as support, etc.)</pre>	870.21	Analog to digital function converter
855.1	Coupling connection structural	870.22	Permutation code
	feature	870.23	Increase pulses plus decrease
855.2	Single conductor cable or wire		pulses
855.3	.Multiplexed signals	870.24	Pulse duration (e.g., pulse
855.4	.Pulse or digital signal transmission		train)
	CLUIIDIIII BB TOII	870.25	.Phase variation

870.26	.Frequency variation	912	Standby cycling implemented if
870.27	.Plural circuits, each for		invalid transmission received
	particular magnitude		or loss of transmission occurs
870.28	.Via radiant energy beam (via	913	Offset control
	particular energy)	914	Split control
870.29	Photoelectric cell pickup	915	Central station includes
870.3	.With particular transmitter		display of status of
	(e.g., piezoelectric, dynamo)		indicators
870.31	Inductive transmitter	916	.Intersection normally under
870.32	Mutual inductance		local controller
870.33	Flux valve type (e.g., with	917	Controller responsive to
	movable saturating magnet)		traffic detectors
870.34	Self-synchronous type	918	Controller, when changing
870.35	Differential type		right of way, alters or skips
870.36	Linear variable differential		normal "go" cycle of street
0,000	transformer (LVDT)		having no traffic detected
870.37	Capacitive transmitter	919	Plural cross highways at
870.38	Resistive transmitter		intersection each have traffic
870.39	.With supply voltage regulation		detectors
070.39	or compensation	920	Density determines split
870.4	.With particular receiver (e.g.,	921	Extension of time
070.4	ratiometer)	922	Density determines split
870.41	Plural receivers	923	Extension of time
870.41		924	Local controller can be
0/0.42	With feedback (e.g., reflex		superceded by central station
870.43	along line)		controller
870.43	Follow-up (e.g., circuit	925	Pedestrian control
070 44	rebalanced when upset)	926	Manual setting of cycle length
870.44	<pre>With discharge device (e.g.,</pre>	320	and split times
901	EXTERNAL CONDITION VEHICLE-	927	Rotating cam structure
	MOUNTED INDICATOR OR ALARM		(specific structure required)
902	.Transmitter in another vehicle	928	.Combined (e.g., toll systems,
	(e.g., emergency vehicle)		one-way)
903	(e.g., emergency vehicle)Relative distence between	929	.Indication of time remaining
903		929	
903	Relative distence between	929 930	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable
903	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision	930	.Indication of time remaining before change of phase
	<pre>Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert)</pre>		 .Indication of time remaining before change of phase .Electromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local
904	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert).Transmitter in one vehicle only	930 931	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator
904	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert).Transmitter in one vehicle only.Highway information (e.g.,	930	 .Indication of time remaining before change of phase .Electromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local
904 905	 Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) 	930 931	 .Indication of time remaining before change of phase .Electromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator
904 905	<pre>Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL</pre>	930 931 932	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace
904 905	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND	930 931 932	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted
904 905 906	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER	930 931 932	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights)
904 905 906	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted
904 905 906 907 908	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .Portable	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density
904 905 906 907 908 908.1	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS
904 905 906 907 908 908.1	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker .Plural intersections under	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935 936	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density
904 905 906 907 908 908.1 909	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker .Plural intersections under common central station control	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density .Discriminates vehicle direction
904 905 906 907 908 908.1 909	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker .Plural intersections under common central station controlCentral station responsive to	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935 936	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density .Discriminates vehicle direction .Speed and overspeed
904 905 906 907 908 908.1 909	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker .Plural intersections under common central station controlCentral station responsive to traffic detectors	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935 936 937	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density .Discriminates vehicle direction .Speed and overspeed .With camera
904 905 906 907 908 908.1 909	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker .Plural intersections under common central station controlCentral station responsive to traffic detectorsCentral station controls	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935 936 937	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density .Discriminates vehicle direction .Speed and overspeed .With camera .Compensation for vehicle
904 905 906 907 908 908.1 909	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker .Plural intersections under common central station controlCentral station responsive to traffic detectorsCentral station controls offset (time between beginning	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935 936 937 938	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density .Discriminates vehicle direction .Speed and overspeed .With camera .Compensation for vehicle remaining at sensor position
904 905 906 907 908 908.1 909	Relative distence between vehicles (e.g., collision alert) .Transmitter in one vehicle only .Highway information (e.g., weather, speed limits, etc.) OVERRIDE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR BY COMMAND TRANSMITTER TRAFFIC CONTROL INDICATOR .PortableBarricade marker .Plural intersections under common central station controlCentral station responsive to traffic detectorsCentral station controls offset (time between beginning of same phase at adjacent	930 931 932 932.1 932.2 933 934 935 936 937 938	.Indication of time remaining before change of phaseElectromechanical movable auxiliary indicator .Traffic control or local controller failure indicator .Pacing (e.g., vehicle keeps pace with sequentially activated lights) .Pivoted VEHICLE PARKING INDICATORS VEHICLE DETECTORS .Density .Discriminates vehicle direction .Speed and overspeed .With camera .Compensation for vehicle remaining at sensor position .Environmental or drift

0.41	To do at the	0.00	To 31 makes and with 1 and 2 miles to a
941	Inductive	980	Indicator visible in pilot's
942	. Photoelectric		line of sight through
943	.Sonic or ultrasonic	981	.Aircraft beacons
944	PEDESTRIAN GUIDANCE		
945	AIRCRAFT ALARM OR INDICATING SYSTEMS	982	Lights communicate (e.g., direction, altitude, reference
946	.Nonairplane (e.g., balloon or		position to observer)
	helicopter)	983	.Obstruction beacon
947	.Land-based landing guidance	984	WATERCRAFT ALARM OR INDICATING
948	Aircraft actuation of land-	0.05	SYSTEMS
	based landing guides	985	.Navigation guides (e.g., channel
949	Wind direction	0.0.6	lights)
950	Movable (e.g., rotatable)	986	.Anchor movement
	guides	987	.Rudder position indicator
951	Phased landing guidance (e.g.,	988	VEHICLE POSITION INDICATION
	runway approach, landing,	989	.At remote location
	touchdown)	990	With map display
952	Particular energy guide source	991	Position indication transmitted
	<pre>(e.g., sound, electric field, radio)</pre>		by vehicle after receipt of information from local station
953	Visual source	992	Position indication transmitted
954	Alignment of plural sources		at periodic intervals (e.g.,
955	Plural colors		distance travelled)
956	Modulated light source	993	Position indication transmitted
957	Magnetic field guide		by local station to remote
958	.Docking guidance		location
959	.Takeoff indicator	994	Vehicle's arrival or expected
960	.Landing gear indicator		arrival at remote location
961	.Potential collision with other aircraft		along route indicated at that remote location (e.g., bus
962	.Icing indicator	005 1	arrival systems)
963	.Flight alarm	995.1	.Map display
964	Phased warnings for same flight	995.11	Having plural maps
965	conditionTactile	995.12	Transmission of map data to vehicle
966	Stall	995.13	Traffic information
967	Attitude (including yaw, angle	995.14	Manipulation of map display or
307	of attack, roll, pitch, glide		data
	slope)	995.15	Having adjustable map (e.g.,
968	Wind shear		scalable, etc.)
969	Speed	995.16	Input device
970	Altitude	995.17	Display change based on
971	.Nonalarm flight indicator		vehicle position
972	Runway presentation	995.18	Particular data storage
973	Indicator of at least four	995.19	Route determination and display
3.3	flight parameters (altitude,		on map
	speed, etc.)	995.2	Intersection turn guidance
974	Attitude	995.21	Off course, route re-search
975	Roll or pitch	995.22	Pattern matching
976	Glide slope or path	995.23	Specifying particular start/
977	Altitude		destination
978	Speed	995.24	Including landmark information
979	Heading (includes deviation	995.25	Including vehicle position
- · -	from desired course)		correction

995.26	Including particular display structure (e.g., detachable,	435	.Of relative distance from an obstacle
005 07	rolling map sheet, etc.)	436	.Of collision or contact with
995.27	Including particular display feature (e.g., indication of	437	external objectCurb
	direction, mileage, road type,	437	
	etc.)	438	.Internal alarm or indicator responsive to a condition of
995.28	Including particular position/		the vehicle
333.20	direction sensor	439	Operation efficiency (e.g.,
996	.Prerecorded message describes position	437	engine performance, driver habits)
425.5	LAND VEHICLE ALARMS OR INDICATORS	440	Tilt, imbalance, or overload
426.1	Of burglary or unauthorized use	441	Speed of vehicle, engine, or
427	Of motorcycles or bicycles	44	power train
428	Responsive to changes in	442	Tire deflation or inflation
120	voltage or current in a	443	By indirect detection means
	vehicle electrical system	113	(e.g., height measurement)
429	Responsive to inertia,	444	Relative wheel speed
_	vibration, or tilt	445	With particular telemetric
430	With entrance/exit time delay	113	coupling
426.11	Including immobilization	446	Acoustic wave
426.12	User activated (e.g., car-	447	Radio wave
120.12	jacking, etc.)	448	Inductive
426.13	Remote control	449	Temperature
426.14	Programmable	450	Fluid level
426.15	Status indication	450.1	Of hydraulic brake fluid
426.16	Transmitter and receiver in	450.1	Of fuel
420.10	vehicle	450.2	Of lubricant (e.g., engine
426.17	Transmitter on user	450.5	oil)
426.18	Remote alarm	451	
426.19	Using GPS (i.e., location)	452	Fluid pressureOf brake fluid
426.2	Cellular	452	Or brake fluidBrake or clutch condition
426.21	Paging	454	Wear
426.22	Local indication	454	
426.23	Exterior of vehicle	455	Battery charging system condition
426.23	Including specified sensor	156	
426.25	Plural diverse sensors	456 457	Gear position
426.25	Detecting intruder energy	457.1	Reminder
420.20	(e.g., infrared, etc.)	457.1	Of seat belt application
426.27	Window (i.e., glass)		Of headlight energization
426.28	Door or lock	457.3	Of parking brake application
426.29	Trunk or hood	457.4	Of service interval expiration
426.29	Ignition switch	458	Lamp or lamp circuit condition
	_	459	Plural conditions
426.31	Steering wheel	460	With voice warning
426.32	Brake	461	With particular display means
426.33	Wheel/tire	462	Digital
426.34	<pre>Accessory (e.g., speaker, radio face plate, etc.)</pre>	463	.External alarm or indicator of movement
426.35	Including programmable key	464	Plural indications (e.g., go,
426.36	Including keyless entry		slow, stop)
431	.For trailer	465	Turning or steering
432	.For bicycle	466	Speed
433	.For school bus	467	Acceleration or deceleration
434	.For taxi	468	.External signal light system

469	With two or more intensity	517	Selection from a plurality of
470	levels (e.g., day or night)Pass - no pass	518	sensed conditionsScanning
-	-		_
471	Hazard warning or distress	519	Worst condition
450	signalling	520	First sensed exclusively
472	Auxiliary signal permanently		indicated
	attached to vehicle	521	Plural diverse conditions
473	Portable signal	522	Combined for response
474	With audible signal	523	Particular sequence of
475	Turn signal		conditions
476	With automatic cancelling	524	Condition position indicator
477	By predetermined time	525	Display board
	interval or distance	526	Predetermined rate of
478	With plural bulbs sequentially		occurrence
	flashed	527	Time delay
479	Brake light	528	Entrance/exit
480	.Electromagnetically actuated	529	Condition persistence
	mechanical signal	530	Capacitor
481	Wigwag type	531	.With particular coupling link
482	Normally encased	532	Having particular safety
483	Plural concurrent indicators	332	function
484	Sliding sign or shutter	533	Wired
485	Window exhibited sign or	534	Coded message
400	shutter	535	Mechanical code means (e.g.,
486	Drum	222	coded disc)
487		F2.6	•
_	Pivoting	536	Noninterfering
488	Multiple indicators	537	With impedance level coding
489	Three or more positions	538	Combined with power line
490	Vertical axis	538.11	Modulation technique
490 146.2	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS		_
490	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING	538.11 538.12	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)
490 146.2 500	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM	538.11 538.12 538.13	<pre>Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossing</pre>
490 146.2	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING	538.11 538.12	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)
490 146.2 500	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature	538.11 538.12 538.13	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)
490 146.2 500	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function	538.11 538.12 538.13	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y-
490 146.2 500	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)
490 146.2 500 501	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration)	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with
490 146.2 500 501	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)
490 146.2 500 501 502 503	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) AcknowledgementWith ringback	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504	Vertical axis DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) .AcknowledgementWith ringbackAnswer-backInterrogator-responder	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plugRadio
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.1	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plugRadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedical
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration)AcknowledgementWith ringbackAnswer-backInterrogator-responderAlarm system supervisionFail-safeRedundant (e.g., added circuit or loop)	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.1	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable device
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit or loop) Plural or diverse current sources	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.12 539.13	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plugRadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) AcknowledgementWith ringbackAnswer-backInterrogator-responder Alarm system supervisionFail-safeRedundant (e.g., added circuit or loop)Plural or diverse current sourcesBridge or potential divider	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.1	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plugRadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit or loop) Plural or diverse current sources Bridge or potential divider Threshold or window (e.g., of	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.11 539.13 539.14	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential device
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit or loop) Plural or diverse current sources Bridge or potential divider Threshold or window (e.g., of analog electrical level)	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.12 539.13 539.14 539.15	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential deviceParent/child device
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit or loop) Plural or diverse current sources Bridge or potential divider Threshold or window (e.g., of analog electrical level) Pulse	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.11 539.13 539.14	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential deviceParent/child deviceParent/child device
490 146.2 5000 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit or loop) Plural or diverse current sources Bridge or potential divider Threshold or window (e.g., of analog electrical level) Pulse Diode	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.12 539.13 539.14 539.15 539.16	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential deviceParent/child deviceParent/child deviceIncluding central station detail
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit or loop) Plural or diverse current sources Bridge or potential divider Threshold or window (e.g., of analog electrical level) Pulse Diode Testing	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.12 539.13 539.14 539.15 539.16 539.17	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential deviceParent/child deviceParent/child deviceIncluding central station detailAnd remote station detail
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM .With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration)AcknowledgementWith ringbackAnswer-backInterrogator-responderAlarm system supervisionFail-safeRedundant (e.g., added circuit or loop)Plural or diverse current sourcesBridge or potential dividerThreshold or window (e.g., of analog electrical level)PulseDiodeTestingSimulation of condition	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.12 539.13 539.14 539.15 539.16 539.17 539.18	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential deviceParent/child deviceParent/child deviceIncluding central station detailAnd remote station detailDispatching
490 146.2 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514	DIGITAL COMPARATOR SYSTEMS CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM With particular system function (e.g., temperature compensation, calibration) Acknowledgement With ringback Answer-back Interrogator-responder Alarm system supervision Fail-safe Redundant (e.g., added circuit or loop) Plural or diverse current sources Bridge or potential divider Threshold or window (e.g., of analog electrical level) Pulse Diode Testing	538.11 538.12 538.13 538.14 538.15 538.16 538.17 539.1 539.11 539.12 539.13 539.14 539.15 539.16 539.17	Modulation techniqueNoise reduction (e.g., filtering)Zero crossingImpedance matching (e.g., Y- match or delta match)Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver)With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid)With coupling plug .RadioIncluding personal portable deviceMedicalTracking location (e.g., GPS, etc.)Including remote residential deviceParent/child deviceParent/child deviceIncluding central station detailAnd remote station detail

539.21	Signal strength	561	Disturbance of electric field
539.22	Having plural distinct sensors	562	Capacitance
	(i.e., for surrounding	563	With bridge
	conditions)	564	Fence
539.23	Proximity	565	Responsive to intruder energy
539.24	Diagnostic	566	Vibration
539.25	Including video	567	Electromagnetic energy
539.26	Specific environmental sensor	568.1	Article placement or removal
539.27	Heat		(e.g., anti-theft)
539.28	Weather	568.2	Signal-carrying conduit
539.29	Dosimeter		between sensor and article
539.3	Including power saving		(e.g., cable, power cord, or
539.31	Including tamper resistant		data link)
	device	568.3	Power cord
539.32	Including location of	568.4	Specified connector (e.g.,
	misplaced item	- co -	phone jack-type plug)
540	.Specific condition	568.5	Shopping cart or item thereon
541	Intrusion detection	568.6	Sporting equipment (e.g.,
542	Lock	560 5	golfbag, club, cart, or skis)
543	Permutation	568.7	Currency, credit card, or
544	Disturbance of fluid pressure		container therefor (e.g.,
545.1	Door or window movement	F.C.O. O.	wallet or handbag)
546	Portable	568.8	Article on pedestal, in
545.2	Specified sensor		<pre>display case, or mounted on wall (e.g., work of art)</pre>
547	Magnetic sensor	569	Mailbox
548	Plug or cord tension sensor	570	Drawer
549	Rotatable sensor	570	Alarm on protected article
545.3	Sensing of electromagnetic	572.1	Detectable device on protected
	energy (e.g., light, infrared,	372.1	article (e.g., "tag")
	or microwave)	572.2	Specified relationship
545.4	Sensing of electrical	372.2	between field and detection
	parameter (e.g.,		frequencies (e.g., nth order
	<pre>piezoelectricity or capacitance)</pre>		harmonics)
545.5	Inertia-type sensor (e.g.,	572.3	Deactivatable by means other
343.3	mercury or pendulum switch)		than mere removal
545.6	Door, cover, or lid for self-	572.4	Specified processing
343.0	contained article (e.g.,		arrangement for detected
	refrigerator, mailbox, drawer,		signal
	cabinet, or box)	572.5	Having tuned resonant circuit
545.7	Specified door or window	572.6	Having "soft" magnetic
	portion (e.g., doorknob)		element (e.g., Permalloy)
545.8	Specified door or window	572.7	Specified antenna structure
	attachment (e.g., shade or	572.8	Specified device housing or
	blind)		attachment means
545.9	Plural doors or windows	572.9	Having means locking device
550	Partition penetration		to article
551	Disturbance of magnetic field	573.1	Human or animal
552	Disturbance of electromagnetic	574	Holdup
	waves	575	Sleep
553	Standing waves	576	Drive capability
554	Doppler effect	573.2	Nondomestic animal (e.g., for
555	Light		hunting, fishing, or
556	Beam		repelling)
557	Laser		

573.3	Domestic animal training,	617	Pulverant material (e.g.,
	monitoring, or controlling		bin)
573.4	House arrest system,	618	Liquid
	wandering, or wrong place	619	Optical sensor
573.5	Incontinence or enuresis alarm	620	Electrode probe
573.6	Water safety alarm	621	Having sonic sensor
573.7	Posture alarm	622	Having heat sensor
577	Flame	623	Float sensor
578	By radiant energy	624	Vertically reciprocable
579	By ionization or conductivity	625	Pivoted arm
580	Ice formation	626	Pressure
581	Thermal	627	Particle suspension in fluid
582	Vibratory	628	Smoke
583	Photoelectric	629	Ionization
584	Thermal	630	Photoelectric
585	Refrigerated storage	631	Lubricant
586	Portable	632	Gas
587	False alarm resistant	633	Catalytic detector
588	Time-temperature relationship	634	Semiconductor detector
300	(e.g., overtemperature exceeds	635	Condition of electrical
	predetermined interval or	033	
	time-temperature integral)	636.1	apparatus
589	Rate of temperature change		Battery
590	Fusible, frangible, or	636.11	By change or rate of change
330	destructible sensor	626 12	of impedance or admittance
591		636.12	By current and voltage
	Containing pressurized fluid	636.13	By current
592	Expanding fluid sensor	636.14	Thermochromic indication
593	Switch sensor	636.15	By voltage
594	With bimetallic element	636.16	Having load detail
595	Current modifier or generator	636.17	Having overcharge detection
596	Cable or elongated probe		or protection
597	Curie point sensor	636.18	Including temperature
598	Barrier-layer sensor		detection
599	Bridge circuit	636.19	Battery deterioration
600	Radiant energy		detection
601	Meteorological condition	636.2	Including charging circuit
602	Moisture or humidity (e.g.,	636.21	Wet cell type
	rain)	637	Watt-hour meter
603	Fluent material	638	Fuse or circuit breaker
604	Wetness	639	Plural
605	Leakage	640	Heater element
606	Flow rate	641	Signalling light element
607	Filter clogging	642	Plural bulbs or filaments
608	Stoppage	643	Thermal or magnetic current
609	Counting		sensors
610	Vane in flow path	644	Switch or relay
611	Pressure	645	Rectifier
612	Material level	646	Transformer
613	Weight in container	647	Insulation
614	Pressure	648	Motor
615	Moving sensor (e.g.,	649	Condition of intentional
010	impeller)	047	grounding circuit
616	Overflow	650	
010	Overtiom	650	Undesired circuit ground or short

651	For plural circuit conductors	691.7	Mechanical
652	Breaking of circuit continuity	691.8	Control circuit detail
653	Electronic circuit or	693.1	.Specified power supply
033	component	693.2	Substitute or emergency source
654	Circuit energization	055.2	(e.g., back-up battery)
655	Heating circuit	693.3	Having reduced power
656	Electrical socket	0,50.5	consumption (e.g.,
657	Electrical characteristic		intermittent power)
658	Phase or frequency	693.4	Having specified voltage
659	Pulse or surge	000.4	regulator
660	5	693.5	.Specified housing
661	Voltage	693.6	Configured to promote sensing
	Comparison	093.0	capability (e.g., smoke
662	Overvoltage		detector)
663	Undervoltage	693.7	•
664	Current	093.7	Inserted battery required for housing closure
665	Force or stress	693.8	Simulation
666	Weight		
667	On seat	693.9	Having specified mounting
668	Tension	CO2 11	structure
669	Acceleration	693.11	To wall or ceiling
670	Velocity	693.12	Within another housing
671	Angular	1.1	SELECTIVE
672	Direction of shaft rotation	2.1	.Path selection
673	Article transport	2.2	Channel selecting matrix
674	Discrete articles	2.21	Plural stages
675	Web, film, or strip	2.22	Clos type
676	Conveyor belt	2.23	Alternate routing
677	Strand	2.24	Having master control element
678	Of geometrical gauge	2.25	Folded
679	Machine condition	2.26	Having master control element
680	Machine tool	2.27	Plural matrices
681	Synchronization	2.28	Crosspoint switch detail
682	Bearing		<pre>(i.e., specific crosspoint)</pre>
683	Vibration	2.29	Semiconductor
684	Agricultural	2.31	Gas discharge
685	Cranes	2.4	Code or pulse responsive
686.1	Position responsive	2.5	Wiper
687	Connected or disconnected	2.6	Plural stages
688	Meter dial	2.7	Condition of data channel
689	Tilt	2.71	Hunting
690	Geophysical (e.g., fault slip)	2.9	Spare channel
686.2	Alignment or misalignment	2.8	Data channel selector line
686.3	Shaft or rotary element	2.81	Tree or cascade
686.4	One article inserted into	3.1	.Monitoring in addition to
000.4			control (e.g., supervisory)
COC E	another	3.2	Synchronization
686.5	Workpiece	3.21	Time slot or packet
686.6	Proximity or distance	3.22	Electromechanical (e.g.,
691.1	.Specified indicator structure	J • Z Z	relay, rotary distributor)
691.2	Simulated effect	3.23	Relay chain
691.3	Degree or urgency	3.24	Step-by-step
691.4	Plural	3.24	
691.5	Diverse		Including storage or recording
691.6	Information display	3.31	Storage at controlled device
692	Sound reproducer		or sensor

3.32	Storage at controller	5.23	Programming from coded
3.4	Quiescent		record to controller
3.41	Collision avoidance	5.24	Using additional record or
3.42	Control to avoid fault		carrier code
3.43	Fault condition detection	5.25	Programming of coded record
3.44	Control to correct fault	5.26	Code rotating or scrambling
3.5	Including addressing	5.27	Rule based input
3.51	Polling or roll call	5.28	Timed access blocking
3.52	Group address	5.3	Having indication of improper
3.53	Source address		access
3.54	Destination address	5.31	Lockout or disable
3.55	Pulse counting	5.32	Visual indication
3.6	Scanning	5.33	Including link to remote
3.61	Continuous		indicator
3.62	Interrupted	5.4	Credit
3.63	Automatic	5.41	Banking or finance
3.7	Including indicator	5.42	Debiting (e.g., rental)
3.71	Having manual control input	5.5	Input from central location
3.8	Electromechanical relay		for plural controlled devices
3.9	Control then monitoring	5.51	Manual code input
4.1	.Communication or control for the	5.52	Biometrics
	handicapped	5.53	Image (e.g., fingerprint,
4.11	Remote control		face)
4.12	Tactile	5.54	Password
4.13	Visual	5.55	Rotary input
4.14	Audible	5.6	Coded record input (e.g., IC
4.2	.Synchronizing		card or key)
4.21	With addressing	5.61	Wireless transceiver
4.3	.Program control	5.62	Including manual switching
4.31	Operator initiated		means
4.32	Download through data network	5.63	Including timing means
4.33	Download through distribution		(e.g., clock)
	network	5.64	Wireless transmitter
4.34	Enable/disable (e.g., kill	5.65	Electronic coded record
	machine signal, etc.)	5.66	Magnetic coded record
4.35	Time sequential manner	5.67	Mechanical coded record
4.36	Machine tool	5.7	Access barrier
4.37	Of audio system	5.71	Garage door
4.4	.Audio reproducing system (e.g.,	5.72	Vehicle door
	by pulse signal, etc.)	5.73	Lockbox
4.41	Plural devices	5.74	Access to electrical
4.42	Wireless		information
4.5	.Stock quotation	5.8	Authentication (e.g., identity)
4.51	With information storage	5.81	Personal identification
4.6	.Space allocation (e.g., vehicle	5.82	Biometrics
4.0	seat, hotel reservation, etc.)	5.83	Image (Fingerprint, Face)
4.61	Remote terminal	5.84	Voice
4.62	Wireless	5.85	Password
5.1	wireless .Intelligence comparison for	5.86	Document authentication
J • ±	controlling	5.9	Commodity (e.g., vending)
5.2	Authorization control (e.g.,	5.91	Including merchandise
J • L	entry into an area)	3.71	information display system
5.21	Varying authorization		(e.g., store price display)
5.21		5.92	Item inventorying
J • 44	Code programming	2.72	

- 1			
6.1	.Having indication or alarm	7.5	Distress signal
6.11	Additional to other selective	7.51	Message presentation
	control	7.52	Storing or retrieving message
6.12	Party line		(e.g., received message
6.13	Selection by means of		database handling)
	frequency	7.53	Canned message (audible or
6.14	Selector or indicator, per se		visual)
6.15	Step-by-step impulse	7.54	Via externally coupled device
6.16	Polarity controlled	7.55	Display
6.17	Amplitude or polarity	7.56	Including graphics
	controlled	7.57	Audible
7.1	Paging to control diverse	7.58	Alert
	device	7.59	Priority alert
7.2	Code responsive (i.e., paging)	7.6	Vibratory (i.e., tactual)
7.21	Two-way paging		alarm
7.22	Acknowledgment of message	7.61	Visual
	receipt	7.62	Audible
7.23	Including reply to query	7.63	Housing detail
7.24	Transmitting configuration	8.1	Location indication
7.25	Multiple transmitters	9.1	.Addressing
7.26	Simulcast	9.11	Group addressing
7.27	Zoned	9.12	Asynchronous
7.28	Paging terminal (i.e., element	9.13	Multiple discrete addresses
	prior to the transmitter)	9.14	Packet data
7.29	Terminal connected to other	9.15	Including source address
	network	9.16	Programming of the address
7.3	Queuing	9.17	Plural part (e.g., digit, etc.)
7.31	Message input		or repetitions
7.32	Power control or battery	10.1	.Interrogation response (e.g.,
	saving	-	RFID, etc.)
7.33	Based on received signal	10.2	Contention avoidance
7.34	Frame based timing	10.3	Interrogation signal detail
7.35	Address based	10.31	Individual call
7.36	Received signal includes	10.32	Group call
, , , ,	power command	10.33	Wake up (all call)
7.37	Control based upon available	10.34	Power up
, • 5 ,	power	10.4	Response signal detail
7.38	Time based	10.41	Combination response
7.39	Programming the receiver	10.41	Identification only
7.4	Via local device	10.42	Additional control
7.41	Over the air	10.51	
7.42	Frequency scanning for address		Programming (e.g., read/write)
7.42		10.52	ID code
7.43	Particular message and address	10.6	Printout or display
	format (e.g., POCSAG, FLEX,	11.1	.With multidigit encoder
7 11	etc.)	12.1	.Pulse responsive actuation
7.44	Having error detection or	12.11	Phase or frequency shift keying
7 45	correction	12.12	Polarity
7.45	Addressing format	12.13	Pulse pairs
7.46	Group call	12.14	Having delay line
7.47	Source address	12.15	Serial
7.48	News information provider	12.16	Pulse width
D 40	(e.g., sports, weather, etc.)	12.17	Pulse spacing (e.g., pulse
7.49	Tone code (i.e., frequency		repetition rate, etc.)
	code)	12.18	Counting

12.19	Relay	13.34	Simultaneous
12.2	Counting chain	13.35	Permutation
12.21	Shift register	13.36	Corresponding to distinct
12.22	Remote control		functions
12.23	Programming	13.37	.Amplitude responsive actuation
12.24	Operator initiated	13.38	Divided resistor
12.25	Download through data	14.1	.Decoder matrix
	network	14.2	Plural stage
12.26	Download through	14.3	Programmable
	distribution network	14.31	Having fusible element
12.27	Enable/disable (e.g., kill	14.4	Logic crosspoint
	machine signal, etc.)	14.5	Bistable crosspoint
12.28	Programming a controller	14.6	Semiconductor crosspoint
12.29	Programming an appliance	14.61	Integrated circuit
12.3	Diverse delivery media (e.g.,	14.62	Transistor
	wired and wireless, etc.)	14.63	Field effect transistor
12.31	Wired	14.64	Four or more electrode type
12.32	Power line (PLC)	14.65	Plural transistors in element
12.33	Modulation technique	14.66	Semiconductor diode
12.34	Noise reduction (e.g.,	14.67	Charge storage
	filtering, etc.)	14.68	Plural diodes at crosspoint
12.35	Zero crossing	14.69	Switching element
12.36	Impedance matching (e.g.,	15.1	.Having electron beam device
	Y-match or delta match, etc.)	16.1	System having rectifier
12.37	Bi-directional (e.g., with	286.01	SYSTEMS
	transceiver, etc.)	286.02	.Network signaling
12.38	With inductive coupling	286.03	Speaking tube including circuit
		200.00	speaning case including circuit
	(e.g., transformer or torroid,	286 04	Manual alarm telegraph: e g
	<pre>(e.g., transformer or torroid, etc.)</pre>	286.04	.Manual alarm telegraph; e.g.,
12.39	etc.)		other than signal box type
12.39 12.4		286.05	other than signal box typeFire
	etc.)With coupling plug	286.05 286.06	other than signal box typeFire .Call station
12.4	etc.)With coupling plugData network	286.05 286.06 286.07	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospital
12.4 12.5	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadio	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotel
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFID	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devices	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .Annunciator
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or display	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .Mimic
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .ProgrammingDiverse delivery media (e.g.,	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless link	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g.,
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadio	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., CO2)
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFID	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., cO2)Engine house apparatus
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26 13.27	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFIDPlural frequencies	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., cO2)Engine house apparatus controlling (e.g., releases
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26 13.27 13.28	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFIDPlural frequenciesSimultaneous	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., CO2)Engine house apparatus controlling (e.g., releases horses, starts motor)
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26 13.27 13.28 13.29	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFIDPlural frequenciesSimultaneousPermutation	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., CO2)Engine house apparatus controlling (e.g., releases horses, starts motor)Repeaters (e.g., from central
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26 13.27 13.28	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFIDPlural frequenciesSimultaneousPermutationCorresponding to distinct	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., cO2)Engine house apparatus controlling (e.g., releases horses, starts motor)Repeaters (e.g., from central to plural fire houses or to
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26 13.27 13.28 13.29 13.3	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFIDPlural frequenciesSimultaneousPermutationCorresponding to distinct functions	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., co2)Engine house apparatus controlling (e.g., releases horses, starts motor)Repeaters (e.g., from central to plural fire houses or to siren)
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26 13.27 13.28 13.29 13.3	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.) .Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFIDPlural frequenciesSimultaneousPermutationCorresponding to distinct functionsIndicator or display	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., co2)Engine house apparatus controlling (e.g., releases horses, starts motor)Repeaters (e.g., from central to plural fire houses or to siren)Circuit maintenance (e.g.,
12.4 12.5 12.51 12.52 12.53 12.54 12.55 13.1 13.2 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26 13.27 13.28 13.29 13.3	etc.)With coupling plugData networkRadioRFIDPlural devicesDiverse devicesIndicator or displayHousing or casing .Phase responsive actuation .Frequency responsive actuation .Programming .Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.)Power line (PLC)Wireless linkRadioRFIDPlural frequenciesSimultaneousPermutationCorresponding to distinct functions	286.05 286.06 286.07 286.08 286.09 286.11 286.12 286.13 286.14 287	other than signal box typeFire .Call stationHospitalHotelRestaurant .AnnunciatorDrop annunciator .MimicMapping .Signal box type (e.g., to call messenger, plural fire alarm boxes)Combined (e.g., alarm circuit over power line)With fire extinguisher (e.g., co2)Engine house apparatus controlling (e.g., releases horses, starts motor)Repeaters (e.g., from central to plural fire houses or to siren)

293	Variable signal (e.g., police and fire, first and third alarm)	314	<pre>Noncorrespondence alarm (e.g., if acknowledgement is incorrect)</pre>
294		315	,
294	Dial selector for variable		.Selsyn type
	signal	316	.Rebalancing at receiver
295	Noninterfering (prevents break-	317	Automatic rebalancing
	in by another box during	318	.Synchronous distributor at
	transmission)		transmitter and receiver
296	Key obstruction type	319	.Plural electromagnets or plural
297	With signal at box (e.g.,		motors receiver
	preliminary signal to combat	320	.Via fluid conduit (e.g., fire
	false alarms)	323	hose)
298	Answer back signal	321	.Portable self-contained (e.g.,
	acknowledges transmitted signal	321	movie usher's signalling flashlight)
299	Simultaneous (e.g., actuated	322	.Self-cancelling after fixed time
	by transmitted signal)	323 R	.Game reporting
300	Lamp at box (e.g., to call	323 B	Bowling
	patrolman)	326	.Plural (e.g., concurrent
301	Portable box actuating key	320	auxiliary) single indications
301	(e.g., key must be released by signal from central)		(e.g., light flashes when bell rings)
302	Frangible guard or protector	327	With sounder signal cut-off
	for key	328	.Audible signals (e.g., bell
303	Frangible element must be broken to send signal		rings softly first and then loudly)
304	False alarm combating (e.g.,	329	Intermittent
	detention devices)	330	.In and out indicators (e.g.,
305	Local circuit to actuate box		doorbell button flashes "out"
306	Watchman's local circuit		sign)
307	Transmitters	331	Periodic or flashing
308		332	
300	Controlled by door of signal box		.Signal light systems
200		333	.With specific power supply
309	With make and break wheel		(e.g., power substitution)
309.16	.Timer control	425.1	REPEATER IN UNSPECIFIED TYPE
309.2	With nonelectrical indicator or exhibitor		COMMUNICATIONS LINE OR CHANNEL (E.G., RELAY STATION)
309.3	With diversely controlled	425.2	.Power control
	indicator	407.1	TACTUAL INDICATION
309.4	Selectively or sequentially	407.2	.With input means (e.g.,
	actuated indicators		keyboard)
309.5	With independent manual	815.4	VISUAL INDICATION
	controller	815.41	.False signal prevention (anti-
309.6	Circuit maker-breaker in series	010111	sunlight)
309.7	Reminder device with built-in	815.42	.Having light piping
309.7	timer		
200 0		815.43	With specified colors
309.8	Separate diverse device	815.44	.Seven-segment indicator
	activated by timer	815.45	.Using light emitting diodes
309.9	Separate diverse device	815.46	.Audio responsive lamp
	deactivated by timer	815.47	.Switchboard or panel type (e.g.,
311.2	.Nonselective paging (e.g.,		bullseye)
	public address system)	815.48	Pushbutton
313	.Answer back	815.49	Housing
		815.5	Including optical means
		815.51	Including spring
		010.01	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

815.52	With details of energizing	815.92	Gravity operated drop
815.53	circuit	384.1	annunciator AUDIBLE INDICATION
013.33	.Lighted alphanumeric or character indicator matrix	384.2	
815.54	Having optical means in viewing	384.3	.Ultrasonic pest control .Simulation
013.34	path	384.4	.Electronic siren (e.g., wail
815.55	.Transparent or translucent	304.4	tone or yelp tone warning
013.33	indicator with means for		device)
	blocking light	384.5	.With computer element
815.56	Color	384.6	.Piezoelectric
815.57	Having optical device	384.7	Electronic
815.58	.Step by step positioner	384.71	Timing
815.59	Having resetting device	384.72	Plural generators
815.6	Remote controller	384.73	With sound transducer details
815.61	Drum indicator	385.1	.Explosive
815.62	.Electromagnetic actuator for	387.1	.Weatherproofing
	indicator matrix	388.1	.Diaphragm (e.g., horn or buzzer)
815.63	.Binary indicator	390.1	Rotary actuator
815.64	.Electromagnetic rotator for	390.2	Having spring
	indicator wheel	388.2	Alternating current
815.65	.Multiple colors	388.3	With auxiliary flexible
815.66	By light signal		membrane
815.67	Plural	388.4	With resonance chamber
815.68	With movable optical means	388.5	Armature support
815.69	.Diverse indications	388.6	Having spring
815.7	Having percussion type	388.7	Interrupter
	indication (e.g., electric	388.8	Having spring
	bells, chimes)	391.1	Housing or mounting
815.71	Electromagnetic	392.1	.Percussion-type sound producer
815.72	Having pneumatic type		(e.g., signal chimes or bells)
	indication	392.2	Rotary actuator
815.73	.With lamp enclosed in	393.1	Plural armatures
	transparent housing	393.2	Battery operated
815.74	Combined	393.3	Pushbutton
815.75	Light source modifier	393.4	Including timer
815.76	Lens type	392.3	Volume control
815.77	Relatively movable light source	401.1	Alternating current
815.78	.Pointer indicator	398.1	Nonelectrical driving means
	Annunciator		(e.g., spring or weight)
815.8	Having electromagnetically	398.2	With electromagnetic control
0.4.50.4	releasable latch	398.3	Including circuit breaker
815.81	.Grouped drop annunciators	392.4	Tubular sound producer (e.g.,
815.82	Support		signal chimes)
815.83	.Movable	392.5	Resonator (e.g., signal chimes)
815.84	Semaphore	395.1	Suspended (e.g., locomotive
815.85	Self restoring type annunciator		bell)
815.86	Rotary	397.1	Armature support
815.87	Rotor driven	397.2	Having spring
815.88	Vane indicator	397.3	Interrupter
815.89	Circuit closing type	397.4	Having spring
815.9	By electromagnetically	397.5	Polarized
015 01	releasable latch	396.1	Housing or mounting
815.91	Having restoring means	404.1	.Pneumatic-type sound producer
			(e.g., whistle or siren)

404.2	Rotary actuator
404.3	With valve
999	MISCELLANEOUS

FOREIGN ART COLLECTIONS

FOR 000 CLASS-RELATED FOREIGN DOCUMENTS

Any foreign patents or non-patent literature from subclasses that have been reclassified have been transferred directly to FOR Collections listed below. These Collections contain ONLY foreign patents or non-patent literature. The parenthetical references in the Collection titles refer to the abolished subclasses from which these Collections were derived.

VEHICLE POSITION INDICATION (340/ 988)

FOR 400 .Map display (340/995)

LAND VEHICLE ALARM OR INDICATOR (340/425.5)

FOR 401 .Of burglary or unauthorized use (340/426)

CONDITION RESPONSIVE INDICATING SYSTEM (340/500)

.With particular coupling link (340/531)

FOR 402 ..Radio (340/539)
.Specific condition (340/540)

545)

..Intrusion detection (340/541)

FOR 100 ...Door or window movement (340/

FOR 101 ..Article placement or removal (340/568)

FOR 102 ...Detectable device on protected article (340/572)

FOR 103 ...Human or animal (340/573) ...Condition of electrical apparatus (340/635)

FOR 403 ...Battery (340/636)

FOR 104 .. Position responsive (340/686)

FOR 105 .Specified indicator structure (340/691)

FOR 106 .Specified power supply or housing (340/693)

SELECTIVE (340/825)

FOR 203 .Channel selection (340/825.03)

FOR 326 ..Plural stage matrix system (e.g., path finding) (340/826)

FOR 327 ... Alternate routing (340/827)

FOR 204 ..Code or pulse responsive (340/825.04)

FOR 107 .Loop (340/825.05)

FOR 206 .Monitoring and control (e.g., supervisory) (340/825.06)

FOR 207 ... Having addressing (340/825.07)

FOR 208 ...Polling or roll call (340/825.08)

FOR 209 ..Quiescent (340/825.09)

FOR 210 .. Scanning (340/825.1)

FOR 211 ...Continuous (340/825.11)

FOR 212 ...Interrupted (340/825.12)

FOR 213Automatic (340/825.13)

FOR 214 ... Synchronization (340/825.14)

FOR 215 ..Having storage or recording (340/825.15)

FOR 216 .. Fault condition (340/825.16)

FOR 217 .. Having indicator (340/825.17)

FOR 218 ..Relay (340/825.18)

FOR 110 .Intelligence comparison (340/825.3)

FOR 111 ..Authorization control (e.g., entry into an area) (340/825.31)

FOR 112 ...With alarm or indication of improper access (340/825.32)

FOR 113 ...Credit (340/825.33)

FOR 114 ..Authentication (e.g., identity) (340/825.34)

FOR 115 .. Commodity (e.g., vending) (340/825.35)

FOR 311 SYSTEM WITH RECEIVER SELECTION (455/31.1)

FOR 312 .Control of selectively responsive paging arrangement over telephone line (379/FOR 102)

FOR 321 .Receiver scans for address signal (455/32.1)

FOR 381 .Coded sequence (455/38.1)

FOR 382 .. Having actuation (e.g., turn on/off or alarm indication, etc.) (455/38.2)

FOR 383 ...Power control or battery saving (455/38.3)

FOR 384 ... Visual indication (455/38.4)

FOR 385 ...Tone sequence (455/38.5)

SELECTIVE (340/825)

.Having indication or alarm (e.g., location indication) (340/825.36)

FOR 244 ..Code responsive (e.g., paging) (340/825.44)

FOR 245 ...Distress signal alarm (340/825.45)

FOR 246 ... Vibratory (tactual) alarm FOR 413 .Lockout or priority (programmed (340/825.46)or variable) (340/825.5) FOR 247 ...Group call (340/825.47) FOR 414 .. Designated priority (340/ FOR 248 ... Tone code (340/825.48) 825.51) FOR 108 .Interrogation response (340/ FOR 415 **SELECTIVE (340/825)** FOR 416 .Spare channel (340/825.01) 825.54) FOR 109 .. Printout (e.g., logging) or FOR 417 .Tree or cascade (340/825.02) display (340/825.55) FOR 418 .Communication or control for the FOR 279 .Matrix (340/825.79) handicapped (340/825.19) FOR 419 .Synchronizing (340/825.2) FOR 280 ..Plural stage (340/825.8) FOR 281 .. Electroluminescent elements FOR 420 .. With addressing (340/825.21) (340/825.81)FOR 421 .Program control (340/825.22) FOR 282 ...Light-emitting diode (340/ FOR 422 .. Machine tool (340/825.23) 825.82) FOR 423 .. Of audio systems (340/825.24) FOR 283 ..Programmable (340/825.83) FOR 424 .Audio system (e.g., by pulse FOR 284 ... Having fusible element (340/ signal) (340/825.25) 825.84) FOR 425 .Stock quotation (340/825.26) FOR 285 .. Semiconductor crosspoint (340/ FOR 426 .. With information storage (340/ 825.85) 825.27) FOR 286 ...Integrated circuit (340/ FOR 427 .Space allocation (e.g., vehicle 825.86) seat, hotel reservation) (340/ FOR 287 ...Logic (340/825.87) 825.28) FOR 288 ...Bistable (340/825.88) FOR 428 .. Remote terminal (340/825.29) FOR 289 ... Switching element (340/825.89) FOR 429 . Having indication or alarm FOR 290 ... Transistor (340/825.9) (e.g., location indication) (340/825.36)FOR 291Field effect transistor (340/ FOR 430 .. Additional to other selective 825.91) control (340/825.37) FOR 292Four or more electrodes (340/ FOR 431 .. Party line (340/825.38) 825.92) FOR 293Plural (340/825.93) FOR 432 ... Selection by means of frequency (340/825.39) FOR 294 ...Diode (340/825.94) FOR 433 ... Selector or indicator, per se FOR 295 Charge storage (340/825.95) FOR 296Plural diodes at crosspoint (340/825.4)FOR 434 ... Step-by-step impulse (340/ (340/825.96)SYSTEMS (340/286.01) 825.41) FOR 435Polarity controlled (340/ FOR 404 .Timer controlled (340/309.15)825.42) FOR 301 .Paging (340/311.1) FOR 436 ... Amplitude or polarity FOR 405 .Signal over power line (340/ controlled (340/825.43) 310.01) FOR 437 ..Location indication (340/ FOR 406 .. Modulation technique (340/ 825.49) 310.02) FOR 438 .Addressing (340/825.52) FOR 407 .. Noise reduction (e.g., FOR 439 .. Plural part (e.g., digit) or filtering) (340/310.03) repetitions (340/825.53) FOR 408 ...Zero crossing (340/310.04) FOR 440 .With multidigit encoder (340/ FOR 409 .. Impedance matching (e.g., Y-825.56) match or delta match) (340/ FOR 441 .Pulse responsive actuation (340/ 310.05) 825.57) FOR 410 .. Bidirectional (e.g., with FOR 442 ... Phase or frequency shift keying transceiver) (340/310.06) (340/825.58)FOR 411 .. With inductive coupling (e.g., FOR 443 ..Polarity (340/825.59) transformer or torrid) (340/ 310.07)FOR 444 .. Pulse pairs (340/825.6) FOR 445 .. Having delay line (340/825.61) FOR 412 .. With coupling plug (340/310.08) FOR 446 ... Serial (340/825.62) **SELECTIVE** (340/825) FOR 447 ...Pulse width (340/825.63)

- FOR 448 ...Pulse spacing (e.g., pulse repetition rate) (340/825.64) FOR 449 ... Counting (340/825.65)
- FOR 450Relay (340/825.66)
- FOR 451 Counting chain (340/825.67)
- FOR 452 ...Shift register (340/825.68)
- FOR 453 ...Radio link (340/825.69)
- FOR 454 . Phase responsive actuation (340/ 825.7)
- FOR 455 .Frequency responsive actuation (340/825.71)
- FOR 456 ..Wireless link (340/825.72)
- FOR 457 .. Plural frequencies (340/825.73)
- FOR 458 ...Simultaneous (340/825.74)
- FOR 459 ... Permutation (340/825.75)
- FOR 460 ... Corresponding to distinct functions (340/825.76)
- FOR 461 .Amplitude responsive actuation (340/825.77)
- FOR 462 .. Divided resistor (340/825.78)
- FOR 463 . Having electron beam device (340/825.97)
- FOR 464 .System having rectifier (340/ 825.98)
- FOR 465 REMOTE CONTROL OVER POWER LINE (340/310.11)
- FOR 466 .Modulation technique (340/ 310.12)
- FOR 467 . Noise reduction (e.g., filtering) (340/310.13)
- FOR 468 .. Zero crossing (340/310.14)
- FOR 469 .Impedance matching (e.g., Ymatch or delta match) (340/ 310.15)
- FOR 470 .Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver) (340/310.16)
- FOR 471 .With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid) (340/ 310.17)
- FOR 472 .With coupling plug (340/310.18)

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
137/624.18	1	340/825.22	149
166/250.15	1	340/825.37	58
178/118	1	340/825.62	78
178/2 C	1	340/825.38	51
,	1	340/825.4	52
	1	340/825.42	61
	2	340/825.39	45
	2	340/825.41	118
178/2 R	1	340/825.27	34
	1	340/825.38	51
178/27	1	340/825.02	77
178/3	1	340/825	73
178/31	1	340/825.36	84
178/33 R	1	340/825	73
170 / 4	1	340/825.4	52
178/4	1 2	340/825	73 77
178/66.1	1	340/825.02 340/825.57	109
178/69.6	1	340/825.57	52
178/70 R	1	340/825.36	84
178/76	1	340/825.41	118
2.07.0	2	340/825.36	84
178/98	1	340/825.41	118
·	1	340/825.42	61
	2	340/825.62	78
192/143	1	340/825.56	60
200/175	1	340/825.36	84
200/18	1	340/825	73
200/19.06	1	340/825	73
200/238	1	340/825.41	118
200/4	1	340/825	73
200/56 A	1	340/825.39	45
235/375	3 1	340/825.22	149
235/385 235/458	1	340/825.28 340/825.22	19 149
235/436	2	340/825.22	149
235/477	1	340/825.22	149
244/3.11	1	340/825.57	109
246/11	1	340/825	73
246/169 R	1	340/825.36	84
246/3	1	340/825.59	67
	2	340/825.2	71
246/4	1	340/825.71	54

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
	_		
246/5	1	340/825.38	51
	1	340/825.73	46
	2	340/825.39	45
	2	340/825.4	52
0.4.5.4.5	4	340/825.41	118
246/6	1	340/825.38	51
246/7	1	340/825.38	51
248/183.2	1	340/825	73
248/278.1	1	340/825.19	38
250/555	1	340/825	73
250/557	1	340/825	73
294/86.29	1	340/825.66	41
307/10.1	1	340/310.11	132
307/106	1	340/825.26	142
307/112	1	340/825.52	245
	1	340/825.56	60
005/445	2	340/825.22	149
307/115	1	340/825.01	51
205 /105	1	340/825.02	77
307/125	1	340/825.02	77
307/130	2	340/825.02	77
307/132 R	1	340/825.61	22
307/141	2	340/825.02	77
307/2	1	340/825.71	54
307/3	1	340/310.11	132
307/415	1	340/825.02	77
315/225	1	340/825	73
315/260	1	340/825.26	142
315/320	1	340/825.52	245
318/16	2	340/825	73
318/162	1 1	340/825.23	18
318/567		340/825.26	142
318/568.1	1	340/825.23	18
318/601	1 1	340/825.26	142
318/603		340/825.62	78 140
318/685	1	340/825.22	149
318/74	1	340/825.26	142
324/329	1	340/825.49	131
324/66	1	340/825.36 340/825.72	84
324/692	1		240
324/756.02	1	340/825.22	149
326/105	2	340/825.02	77 140
326/38	1	340/825.22	149

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
326/39 326/51	1 1	340/825.22 340/825.01	149 51
326/62	1	340/825.78	36
326/93	1	340/825.68	15
327/100	1	340/825.2	71
327/153 327/165	1 2	340/825.2 340/825	71 73
327/103	1	340/825.22	149
327/273	1	340/825.61	22
327/291	1	340/825.26	142
327/292	1	340/825.21	61
327/500	1	340/825.52	245
327/524 327/552	1 1	340/825.36 340/825.02	84 77
333/100	1	340/825.02	77
333/200	1	340/825.39	45
335/108	1	340/825.43	47
335/111	3	340/825.43	47
335/113	1	340/825.41	118
335/115 335/123	1 1	340/825.41 340/825.43	118 47
335/123	1	340/825.22	149
335/137	2	340/825.41	118
335/138	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.4	52
	1	340/825.43	47
	1 1	340/825.52 340/825.56	245 60
	5	340/825.30	61
	18	340/825.41	118
335/139	1	340/825.42	61
335/140	2	340/825.41	118
225/220	5	340/825.42	61 51
335/220 335/225	1 1	340/825.38 340/825.57	51 109
335/239	1	340/825.41	118
335/68	1	340/825.52	245
335/80	1	340/825.41	118
335/93	1	340/825.02	77
340/1.1	8 1	340/825	73
340/10.1	1	340/825.69 340/825.71	298 54
	2	340/825.36	84
		•	

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
340/10.2	1	340/825.69	298
340/10.31	1	340/825.52	245
340/10.32	1	340/825.52	245
340/10.33	1	340/825.69	298
340/10.34	1	340/825.36	84
·	1	340/825.72	240
	2	340/825.49	131
340/10.4	1	340/825.75	39
340/10.41	1	340/825.36	84
340/10.42	1	340/825.49	131
	2	340/825	73
340/10.5	1	340/825.56	60
340/10.51	1	340/825.23	18
340/10.6	1	340/825.52	245
	1	340/825.69	298
340/11.1	1	340/825.43	47
	1	340/825.57	109
	1	340/825.69	298
	1	340/825.77	75
	1	340/825.78	36
	12	340/825.56	60
340/12.1	1	340/825.02	77
	1	340/825.36	84
	1	340/825.37	58
	1	340/825.42	61
	1	340/825.43	47
	1 1	340/825.52	245 52
	1	340/825.53 340/825.71	54
	1	340/825.76	23
	2	340/825.76	60
	2	340/825.59	67
	3	340/825.2	71
	5	340/825.41	118
	49	340/825.57	109
340/12.11	1	340/825.57	109
	1	340/825.63	48
	1	340/825.71	54
	2	340/825.62	78
	2	340/825.7	25
	3	340/825.69	298
	3	340/825.72	240
	22	340/825.58	26

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
340/12.12	1	340/825.37	58
	1	340/825.38	51
	1	340/825.41	118
	1 1	340/825.43 340/825.56	47 60
	1	340/825.57	109
	1	340/825.63	48
	1	340/825.71	54
	2	340/310.11	132
	2	340/825.26	142
	2	340/825.4	52
	2	340/825.52	245
	4	340/825.42	61
240/10 12	59	340/825.59	67
340/12.13	1 1	340/825.52	245
	1	340/825.57 340/825.72	109 240
	1	340/825.72	46
	10	340/825.6	12
340/12.14	1	340/825.53	52
	1	340/825.62	78
	1	340/825.72	240
	2	340/825.57	109
	17	340/825.61	22
340/12.15	1	340/825.21	61
	1	340/825.26	142
	1 1	340/825.37 340/825.53	58 53
	1	340/825.64	52 33
	1	340/825.69	298
	2	340/310.12	30
	2	340/825.41	118
	2	340/825.56	60
	2	340/825.57	109
	2	340/825.72	240
	3	340/310.11	132
240/10 16	53	340/825.62	78
340/12.16	1	340/825.21 340/825.57	61
	1 1	340/825.57	109 48
	1	340/825.66	41
	2	340/825.00	71
	2	340/825.26	142

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
	_		
340/12.16	2	340/825.37	58
	4 4	340/825.69 340/825.72	298 240
	43	340/825.72	48
340/12.17	1	340/825.57	109
,	1	340/825.69	298
	2	340/825.72	240
	3	340/825.26	142
	3	340/825.65	48
	3	340/825.75	39
	4	340/825.71	54
240/10 10	31	340/825.64	33
340/12.18	1 1	340/310.11 340/825	132 73
	1	340/825.38	51
	1	340/825.71	54
	1	340/825.76	23
	2	340/825.53	52
	2	340/825.62	78
	2	340/825.68	15
	2	340/825.72	240
	3	340/825.52	245
	4	340/825.69	298
	5 7	340/825.57 340/825.26	109 142
	30	340/825.65	48
340/12.19	1	340/825.26	142
,	1	340/825.53	52
	2	340/825.57	109
	5	340/825.52	245
	37	340/825.66	41
340/12.2	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.53	52
	1 1	340/825.56	60
	16	340/825.69 340/825.67	298 17
340/12.21	1	340/825.21	61
510/12.21	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.57	109
	1	340/825.63	48
	2	340/825	73
	2	340/825.62	78
	10	340/825.68	15

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
340/12.22	1 1	340/825 340/825.22	73 149
	1	340/825.24	28
	1	340/825.36	84
	1 1	340/825.73 340/825.75	46 39
	2	340/825.25	65
	2	340/825.56	60
	2	340/825.62	78
	2	340/825.71	54
	7	340/825.57	109
	33 55	340/825.72 340/825.69	240 298
340/12.23	1	340/310.11	132
310/12.23	1	340/825.56	60
	5	340/825.22	149
	7	340/825.72	240
240/10 04	8	340/825.69	298
340/12.24	1 1	340/825.25 340/825.57	65 109
	1	340/825.62	78
	6	340/825.72	240
	8	340/825.69	298
	11	340/825.22	149
340/12.25	1	340/825.24	28
	2 5	340/825.22 340/825.69	149 298
	5	340/825.72	240
340/12.26	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.69	298
340/12.27	1	340/825.57	109
	1 3	340/825.7	25
	3 6	340/825.72 340/825.69	240 298
340/12.28	1	340/825.76	23
	6	340/825.22	149
	20	340/825.72	240
	26	340/825.69	298
340/12.29	2 2	340/825.22	149
	9	340/825.72 340/825.69	240 298
340/12.3	1	340/323.03	30
	1	340/310.16	17

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
340/12.3	1	340/825.52	245
510/12.5	1	340/825.58	26
	2	340/310.11	132
	2	340/825.25	65
	7	340/825.72	240
	10	340/825.69	298
340/12.31	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.53	52
	1	340/825.62	78
	1	340/825.69	298
	1	340/825.71	54
	2	340/825.26	142
	2	340/825.59	67
	3 3	340/825	73
	3	340/825.25	65 60
	3	340/825.56 340/825.57	109
	3	340/825.72	240
	4	340/825.2	71
	4	340/825.21	61
	4	340/825.24	28
340/12.32	1	340/825.02	77
	1	340/825.56	60
	1	340/825.72	240
	1	340/825.73	46
	1	340/825.75	39
	2	340/825.21	61
	2	340/825.26	142
	2	340/825.69	298
	2	340/825.71	54
	3	340/825.57	109
240/10 22	77	340/310.11	132
340/12.33	1	340/825.58	26
	1 5	340/825.65 340/310.11	48 132
	22	340/310.11	30
340/12.34	1	340/310.12	132
310/12.31	8	340/310.13	9
340/12.35	1	340/310.13	30
,	3	340/310.14	3
340/12.36	6	340/310.15	7
340/12.37	11	340/310.16	17
340/12.38	1	340/310.11	132

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
340/12.38	11	340/310.17	11
340/12.39	10	340/310.18	13
340/12.4	1	340/825.22	149
340/12.5	1	340/310.11	132
	1	340/310.12	30
	1	340/825.01	51
	1	340/825.21	61
	1	340/825.24	28
	1	340/825.25	65
	1 1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.37 340/825.56	58 60
	1	340/825.63	48
	1	340/825.65	48
	1	340/825.7	25
	1	340/825.76	23
	2	340/825.22	149
	2	340/825.52	245
	2	340/825.57	109
	20	340/825.72	240
	52	340/825.69	298
340/12.51	1	340/825.22	149
	3	340/825.72	240
	10	340/825.69	298
340/12.52	1	340/310.11	132
	1	340/825.24	28
	1	340/825.37	58
	1 3	340/825.52	245
	5 5	340/825.22 340/825.72	149 240
	7	340/825.69	298
340/12.53	1	340/825.22	149
310/12.33	8	340/825.72	240
	13	340/825.69	298
340/12.54	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.49	131
	1	340/825.65	48
	1	340/825.75	39
	6	340/825.69	298
	13	340/825.72	240
340/12.55	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.57	109
	7	340/825.72	240

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
340/12.55	11	340/825.69	298
340/13.1	1	340/310.11	132
	18	340/825.7	25
340/13.2	1	340/825.39	45
	1	340/825.72	240
	1	340/825.73	46
	1	340/825.77	75
	18	340/825.71	54
340/13.21	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.69	298
	1	340/825.71	54
240/12 22	3	340/825.72	240
340/13.22	1 1	340/825.36 340/825.52	84 245
	2	340/825.72	240
	2	340/825.73	46
	3	340/825.71	54
340/13.23	1	340/310.11	132
	1	340/310.15	7
	1	340/825.74	48
	1	340/825.76	23
	2	340/825.71	54
	10	340/825.72	240
340/13.24	1	340/825.26	142
	2	340/825.73	46
	3	340/825.74	48
	6	340/825.71	54
240/12 25	17	340/825.72 340/825.72	240
340/13.25 340/13.26	2 2	340/825.74	240 48
340/13.20	3	340/825.72	240
	5	340/825.73	46
340/13.27	3	340/825.73	46
	6	340/825.74	48
340/13.28	1	340/825.71	54
	4	340/825.72	240
	9	340/825.75	39
340/13.29	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.71	54
	2	340/825.69	298
	3	340/825.76	23
340/13.3	1	340/825.72	240
	1	340/825.76	23

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

340/13.31	New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
340/13.32 6 340/825.72 240 340/13.33 1 340/825.53 52 1 340/825.71 54 1 340/825.74 48 25 340/825.73 46 340/13.34 1 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.76 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.75 39 340/825.75 39 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.75 39 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 <				
340/13.32 6 340/825.72 240 340/13.33 1 340/825.53 52 1 340/825.71 54 1 340/825.74 48 25 340/825.73 46 340/13.34 1 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.76 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.75 39 340/825.75 39 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.75 39 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 <	340/13.31	4	340/825.72	240
340/13.33 1 340/825.71 54 1 340/825.71 54 1 340/825.74 48 25 340/825.73 46 340/13.34 1 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.56 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.75 39 340/825.77 58 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.75 39 340/13.37 1 340/825.75 39 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td>	•		,	
1 340/825.71 54 1 340/825.74 48 25 340/825.73 46 340/13.34 1 340/825.71 54 29 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.56 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.77 58 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/310.18 13 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6			·	
1 340/825.74 48 25 340/825.73 46 340/13.34 1 340/825.71 54 29 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.75 39 340/13.37 1 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.76 23 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.2 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.97 6 340/14.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/14.68 1 340/825.97 6 340/14.68 1 340/825.97 6 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/16.1 5 340/825.97 6 340/2.2 3 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.52 149 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 73 340/2.2 3 340/825.5 7 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 73 340/2.2 3 340/825.5 7 340/2.2 3 340/825.5 7 340/2.2 3 340/825.5 7 340/2.2 3 340/825.5 7 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 73 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 73 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 75 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 75 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 75 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 75 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 75 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 77 340/825.0 77 340/2.2 3 340/825.0 77	310/13.33			
25 340/825.73 46 340/13.34 1 340/825.71 54 29 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.56 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.75 39 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.76 23 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.97 6 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/16.1 5 340/825.97 6 340/16.1 5 340/825.97 6 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.01 51 340/2.27 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.29 1 340/825.02 77 340/825.02 77 340/825.02 77 340/2.29 1 340/825.02 77 340/825.02 77				
340/13.34 1 340/825.71 54 29 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.56 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/310.13 9 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.52 149 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>·</td> <td></td>		-	·	
29 340/825.74 48 340/13.35 1 340/825.56 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/825.37 58 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/310.18 13 65 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.3 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.52 245	340/13 34		•	
340/13.35 1 340/825.56 60 14 340/825.75 39 340/13.36 1 340/310.13 9 1 340/825.37 58 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.92 149 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52<	310/13.31			
340/13.36 1 340/310.13 9 1 340/825.37 58 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.25 65 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.01<	340/13 35			
340/13.36 1 340/310.13 9 1 340/825.37 58 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 30 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.97 6 340/16.1 5 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.01 51 <td>310/13:33</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	310/13:33			
1 340/825.37 58 1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/310.18 13 65 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.2 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 6 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.92 149 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.01 51 2 340/825 73 <t< td=""><td>340/13 36</td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td></t<>	340/13 36		·	
1 340/825.75 39 7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/310.18 13 65 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 30 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 6 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.01 51 2 340/825.01 51 340/2.28	310/13.30			
7 340/825.76 23 340/13.37 1 340/825.76 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.2 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.57 109 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 340/16.1 5 340/825.77 58 340/2.1 1 340/825.2 149 1 340/825.5 109 1 340/2.1 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/2.2 1 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/2.2 1 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/2.2 1 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.7 109 1 340/825.2 149 1 340/825.2 149 1 340/825.2 149 1 340/825.2 15 1 340/825.2 15 1 340/825.2 15 1 340/825.0 1 51 1 340/825.0 1 51 1 340/825.0 1 51 1 340/825.0 1 51 1 340/825.0 2 77 1 340/825.5 2 245				
340/13.37 1 340/310.18 13 65 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 30 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 6 340/825.97 6 340/825.97 6 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.25 65 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.21 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.23 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.01 51 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
65 340/825.77 75 340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 30 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 6 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.25 65 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.25 65 340/2.2 3 340/825.25 65 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.21 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.23 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.02 77	340/13 37		,	
340/13.38 1 340/825.77 75 30 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.22 149 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 6 340/825.97 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.25 65 3 340/825.25 65 3 340/825.22 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.01 51 2 340/825 73 340/2.23 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.02 77 <t< td=""><td>310, 13.3,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></t<>	310, 13.3,		,	
30 340/825.78 36 340/14.1 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.57 109 340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 6 340/825.97 6 340/16.1 5 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.25 65 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.21 1 340/825.01 51 2 340/825 73 340/2.23 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.28 1 340/825.01 51 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/82	340/13.38			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	310, 13.30			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	340/14.1		·	
340/14.2 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.3 1 340/825.22 149 340/14.4 2 340/825.02 77 340/14.63 1 340/825.02 77 340/14.68 1 340/825.37 58 340/15.1 1 340/825.57 109 6 340/825.97 6 340/16.1 5 340/825.98 6 340/2.1 1 340/825 73 1 340/825 73 340/2.1 1 340/825.22 149 1 340/825.52 245 340/2.2 3 340/825.52 245 340/2.21 1 340/825.01 51 2 340/825 73 340/2.23 1 340/825.01 51 340/2.27 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.43 47 340/2.29 1 340/825.52 245	310/11:1		•	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	340/14.2		,	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•			6
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	340/16.1			6
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	340/2.1		340/825	73
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1	340/825.22	149
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1		65
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		3	340/825.52	245
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	340/2.2	3	340/825.52	245
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	340/2.21	1	340/825.01	51
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2		73
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	340/2.23	1	340/825.01	51
1 340/825.02 77 1 340/825.43 47 340/2.29 1 340/825.02 77 340/2.4 1 340/825.52 245	340/2.27	1		142
1 340/825.43 47 340/2.29 1 340/825.02 77 340/2.4 1 340/825.52 245				
340/2.29 1 340/825.02 77 340/2.4 1 340/825.52 245		1	340/825.02	77
340/2.4 1 340/825.52 245		1	340/825.43	47
	340/2.29	1	340/825.02	77
1 340/825.6 12	340/2.4	1	340/825.52	245
		1	340/825.6	12

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
			-
340/2.5	1	340/825.02	77
340/2.6	1	340/825.36	84
340/2.8	1	340/825.01	51
340/2.81	1	340/310.11	132
310, 2101	1	340/310.12	30
	1	340/825.01	51
	1	340/825.2	71
	19	340/825.02	77
340/2.9	1	340/825.59	67
	22	340/825.01	51
340/286.02	1	340/825.36	84
	2	340/825.43	47
	6	340/825.42	61
340/286.05	2	340/825.37	58
340/286.06	2	340/825.43	47
340/286.07	1	340/825.49	131
340/286.11	1	340/825.19	38
340/287	1	340/825.4	52
0.40.4000	1	340/825.42	61
340/288	1	340/825.42	61
340/3.1	1	340/825.02	77
	1	340/825.25	65
	1 1	340/825.26 340/825.62	142 78
	2	340/825	76 73
	2	340/825.37	58
340/3.2	1	340/825	73
310/3.2	1	340/825.2	71
	1	340/825.26	142
340/3.21	1	340/825.21	61
,	1	340/825.69	298
340/3.22	1	340/825.2	71
	1	340/825.22	149
340/3.24	1	340/825.49	131
	1	340/825.62	78
	4	340/825.2	71
340/3.3	1	340/825.69	298
340/3.42	1	340/825	73
340/3.43	1	340/310.11	132
	1	340/825	73
	1	340/825.21	61
340/3.51	1	340/825.37	58
	1	340/825.38	51

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
340/3.51	2	340/825.52	245
340/3.7	1	340/825.36	84
310/3.7	1	340/825.50	245
	2	340/825	73
340/3.71	1	340/825.19	38
	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.52	245
340/3.9	1	340/825	73
	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.41	118
340/306	1	340/825.22	149
340/309.16	1	340/825	73
340/309.7	1	340/825.72	240
340/309.9	1	340/825.25	65
340/313	2	340/825.4	52
340/319	1	340/825.42	61
340/323 R	1	340/825.36	84
340/332	1	340/825.28	19
	1 1	340/825.36	84 131
340/384.1	1	340/825.49 340/825.41	118
340/304.1	2	340/825.38	51
	8	340/825.39	45
340/384.73	1	340/825.39	45
340/392.1	1	340/825.38	51
	1	340/825.39	45
	1	340/825.43	47
	2	340/825.42	61
340/392.2	1	340/825.41	118
340/393.1	1	340/825.42	61
340/393.2	1	340/825.43	47
340/397.5	2	340/825.43	47
340/398.1	1	340/825.41	118
	3	340/825.4	52
340/398.2	1	340/825.41	118
	2	340/825.43	47
240/202	5	340/825.4	52
340/398.3	1	340/825.39	45
340/4.1	4	340/825.19	38
340/4.11	1 13	340/825.72 340/825.19	240
340/4.12	2	340/825.19	38
340/4.13	4	340/825.19	38 38
740/4.17	7	J = U / U Z J • I 9	30

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
0.40.44.44	_	0.40./005 51	- 4
340/4.14	1	340/825.71	54
240/4 2	6 1	340/825.19 340/825.21	38 61
340/4.2	1	340/825.26	61 142
	2	340/825.74	48
	19	340/825.2	71
340/4.21	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.65	48
	2	340/310.16	17
	12	340/825.21	61
340/4.3	1	340/310.12	30
	1	340/825.2	71
	1	340/825.36	84
	1	340/825.52	245
	1	340/825.62	78
	1	340/825.63	48
	1 2	340/825.72	240
	6	340/310.11 340/825.69	132 298
	27	340/825.22	149
340/4.31	9	340/825.22	149
340/4.32	2	340/825.22	149
340/4.33	1	340/825.22	149
340/4.34	2	340/825.69	298
340/4.35	1	340/310.18	13
	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.52	245
	1	340/825.66	41
	1	340/825.69	298
	1	340/825.75	39
	1	340/825.76	23
240/4 26	8	340/825.22	149
340/4.36	1	340/825	73 149
	1 9	340/825.22 340/825.23	149
340/4.37	1	340/310.18	13
340/4.37	1	340/825.72	240
	2	340/825.22	149
	6	340/825.69	298
	16	340/825.24	28
340/4.4	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.57	109
	1	340/825.65	48

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
340/4.4	1	340/825.69	298
,	3	340/825.56	60
	21	340/825.25	65
340/4.41	1	340/825.24	28
	19	340/825.25	65
340/4.42	1	340/825.69	298
	3	340/825.72	240
	5	340/825.25	65
340/4.5	60	340/825.26	142
340/4.51	5	340/825.26	142
	23	340/825.27	34
340/4.6	1	340/825.2	71
240/4 61	9	340/825.28	19
340/4.61	1	340/825.26	142
	1 1	340/825.37 340/825.56	58 60
	7	340/825.29	9
340/4.62	2	340/825.72	240
340/407.1	1	340/825.72	73
310/10/.1	1	340/825.36	84
340/425.1	1	340/825.49	131
340/425.5	1	340/825.36	84
340/426.1	1	340/825.36	84
340/426.11	1	340/825.37	58
	1	340/825.69	298
340/426.12	1	340/825.72	240
340/426.13	1	340/825.57	109
	1	340/825.69	298
340/426.16	1	340/825.69	298
340/426.19	2	340/825.36	84
340/426.36	1 1	340/825.69	298
340/428 340/461	1	340/825.37 340/825.57	58 109
340/461	1	340/825.69	298
340/5.23	2	340/825.22	149
340/5.25	6	340/825.22	149
340/5.31	1	340/825.37	58
3 2 3 , 3 1 3 2	1	340/825.56	60
340/5.42	1	340/825.56	60
340/5.51	3	340/825.56	60
340/5.52	1	340/825.6	12
340/5.54	1	340/825.56	60
340/5.55	1	340/825.57	109

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
240/5 64	1	240/025 56	60
340/5.64	1	340/825.56	60
340/5.7	1	340/825.67	17
24075 51	1	340/825.76	23
340/5.71	1	340/825.56	60
240 / 5 72	1	340/825.65	48
340/5.72	1	340/825.36	84
24075 72	1	340/825.56	60
340/5.73	1	340/825.49	131
340/5.9	1	340/825.49	131
340/5.91	1	340/310.11	132
240 / 506	2	340/825.52	245
340/506	1	340/825.36	84
340/512	1	340/825.21	61
340/516	1	340/825.65	48
340/517	1	340/825.37	58
340/518	1 1	340/825.2	71
240 / 520		340/825.26	142
340/520	1	340/825.36	84
340/521	1	340/825.37	58
340/523	1	340/825.69	298
340/524	1	340/825.37	58
	1	340/825.57	109
240 / 525	2	340/825.49	131
340/525	1	340/825.36	84
340/531	1 1	340/825.37	58
240/522		340/825.49	131
340/533	1	340/825.69	298
340/534	1	340/825.36	84
340/538	1	340/310.11	132
	1 1	340/825.01	51 77
	1	340/825.02	71
	1	340/825.2	
	1	340/825.36	84
240/520 1	1	340/825.41	118
340/539.1		340/825.22	149
240/520 11	1	340/825.49	131
340/539.11	1	340/825.69	298
340/539.13	1 7	340/825.36	84 121
240/520 10		340/825.49	131
340/539.18	1 1	340/825.28 340/825.49	19 121
240/520 2			131
340/539.2	1 1	340/825.28	19
	Τ	340/825.49	131

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
			·
340/539.23	1	340/825.69	298
340/539.24	1	340/825.69	298
340/539.25	1	340/825.72	240
340/539.32	2	340/825.49	131
340/541	1	340/825.72	240
340/554	1	340/825.72	73
340/572.1	1	340/825.37	58
310,3,2.1	1	340/825.49	131
340/572.2	1	340/825.49	131
340/573.4	2	340/825.36	84
310/3/3.1	3	340/825.37	58
340/6.1	1	340/310.11	132
310, 0.1	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.29	9
	1	340/825.41	118
	1	340/825.52	245
	2	340/825.56	60
	3	340/825.37	58
	21	340/825.36	84
340/6.11	1	340/825.69	298
310, 0.11	2	340/310.11	132
	17	340/825.37	58
340/6.12	2	340/825.4	52
310, 0.12	2	340/825.57	109
	15	340/825.38	51
340/6.13	1	340/825.75	39
310, 3113	5	340/825.39	45
340/6.14	2	340/825.39	45
310, 0.11	7	340/825.4	52
340/6.15	1	340/825.21	61
310, 3113	1	340/825.52	245
	3	340/825.42	61
	5	340/825.4	52
	23	340/825.41	118
340/6.16	1	340/825	73
,	4	340/825.4	52
	12	340/825.42	61
340/6.17	1	340/825.4	52
, - , - -	11	340/825.43	47
340/600	1	340/825.72	240
340/636.13	1	340/825.52	245
340/644	1	340/825.36	84
340/653	1	340/825.22	149
			-

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New <u>Classification</u>	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
340/657	1	340/310.11	132
240/661	1	340/825.72	240
340/661	2 1	340/825.77 340/825.36	75 84
340/686.6 340/687	1	340/825.72	240
340/693.1	1	340/825.72	240
340/7.1	1	340/825.72	61
310/ / 12	1	340/825.69	298
	1	340/825.76	23
340/7.2	1	340/825	73
	1	340/825.57	109
	2	340/825.2	71
	2	340/825.26	142
	2	340/825.41	118
340/7.21	1	340/825.49	131
340/7.22	1	340/825.21	61
	1	340/825.25	65
340/7.23	1 1	340/825.36 340/825.22	84 149
340/7.23	1	340/825.49	131
340/7.27	1	340/825.21	61
310,	3	340/825.02	77
340/7.3	1	340/825.22	149
340/7.32	1	340/825.49	131
	1	340/825.53	52
340/7.33	1	340/825.21	61
	1	340/825.53	52
340/7.34	1	340/825.21	61
340/7.38	1	340/825.21	61
340/7.39 340/7.4	1 1	340/825.22 340/825.22	149 149
340/7.4	1	340/825.02	77
310/ / . 11	1	340/825.22	149
340/7.43	1	340/825.52	245
	2	340/825.2	71
	3	340/825.21	61
340/7.44	1	340/825.36	84
340/7.45	1	340/825.57	109
	2	340/825.52	245
340/7.46	1	340/825.49	131
240/7 40	1	340/825.75	39
340/7.48	1	340/825.27	34
	1	340/825.37	58

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
340/7.48	1	340/825.49	131
340/7.49	1	340/310.12	30
,	1	340/825.39	45
	1	340/825.56	60
	1	340/825.69	298
	1	340/825.71	54
	1	340/825.72	240
	2	340/825.75	39
	3	340/825.73	46
340/7.52	1	340/825.22	149
340/7.53	1	340/825.69	298
340/7.54	1	340/825.22	149
340/7.55	1	340/825.21	61
	1	340/825.36	84
	1	340/825.41	118
	1	340/825.49	131
340/7 57	1 1	340/825.56	60 65
340/7.57 340/7.58	1	340/825.25 340/825.53	52
340/7.38	1	340/825.19	38
340/0.1	1	340/825.25	65
	1	340/825.69	298
	5	340/825.36	84
	89	340/825.49	131
340/815.4	1	340/825.27	34
·	1	340/825.37	58
	1	340/825.39	45
	1	340/825.41	118
	3	340/825.26	142
	3	340/825.36	84
	4	340/825.28	19
340/815.44	1	340/825.26	142
340/815.45	2	340/825.36	84
340/815.47	1	340/825.36	84
340/815.5	1	340/825.28	19
340/815.56	1	340/825.36	84
340/815.58	1	340/825.26	142
	2 4	340/825.41 340/825.27	118
340/815.59	1	340/825.27	34 118
340/815.59	1	340/825.26	142
240/0T2.0	1	340/825.42	61
340/815.61	1	340/825	73
310/013.01	т	310,023	, ,

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
340/815.61	1	340/825.36	84
	2	340/825.26	142
340/815.62	1	340/825.26	142
340/815.64	2	340/825.26	142
340/815.71	1	340/825.43	47
340/815.73	1	340/825.36	84
340/815.78	1	340/825.4	52
340/815.84	3	340/825.41	118
340/815.86	1	340/825.41	118
340/815.87	1	340/825.36	84
340/855.4	1	340/825.77	75
340/870.02	1	340/825.78	36
	2	340/310.11	132
340/870.07	1	340/310.11	132
340/870.11	1	340/825.52	245
340/870.13	1	340/825.22	149
340/870.16	1	340/825	73
340/870.19	1	340/825.57	109
340/9.1	1	340/310.11	132
	1	340/825.29	9
	1	340/825.56	60
	1	340/825.57	109
	1	340/825.65	48
	1	340/825.7	25
	1	340/825.73	46
	1	340/825.78	36
	2	340/825.22	149
	2	340/825.53	52
	3 3	340/310.16	17
	3	340/825.69 340/825.72	298 240
	5	340/825.72	61
	67	340/825.52	245
340/9.11	1	340/825.02	77
310/3:11	1	340/825.53	52
	1	340/825.75	39
	1	340/825.76	23
	18	340/825.52	245
340/9.12	1	340/825.61	22
	3	340/825.52	245
340/9.13	7	340/825.52	245
340/9.14	6	340/825.52	245
340/9.15	1	340/310.11	132

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
340/9.15	1	340/825.52	245
340/9.16	1	340/825.01	51
	1	340/825.53	52
	1	340/825.69	298
	3	340/825.22	149
	41	340/825.52	245
340/9.17	2	340/825.69	298
	6	340/825.52	245
	24	340/825.53	52
340/906	1	340/825.69	298
340/914	1	340/825.65	48
340/947	1	340/825.37	58
340/952	1	340/825.72	240
340/977	1 1	340/825.37	58 121
340/992 341/118	1	340/825.49 340/825	131 73
341/116	1	340/825.21	61
341/155	1	340/825.23	18
341/16	1	340/825.22	149
341/173	2	340/825	73
341/176	1	340/825.25	65
,	3	340/825.56	60
341/178	1	340/825.26	142
341/181	1	340/825.74	48
341/188	1	340/825.56	60
341/20	1	340/825	73
	1	340/825.37	58
	2	340/825.26	142
341/21	4	340/825.19	38
341/22	1	340/825.2	71
	1	340/825.21	61
	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.56	60
241/26	2	340/825	73
341/26	1	340/825.23	18
341/29 341/34	1 1	340/825.56	60 298
341/34	1	340/825.69 340/825.25	496 65
342/125	1	340/825.72	240
342/125	1	340/825	73
342/134	1	340/825.49	131
343/785	1	340/825	73
515, 755	_	510,025	, 5

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
245/101	1	340/825.52	245
345/101 345/158	1 1	340/825.52	245 240
345/2.1	1	340/825.72	77
J4J/Z.I	2	340/825.02	34
345/204	1	340/825.68	15
345/208	1	340/825.77	75
345/25	1	340/825.68	15
345/33	1	340/825.26	142
346/33 S	1	340/825.77	75
346/62	1	340/825.37	58
346/63	1	340/825.71	54
348/173	1	340/825.22	149
348/211.4	1	340/825.72	240
348/515	1	340/825.21	61
348/547	1	340/825.21	61
348/552	1	340/825.52	245
348/734	1	340/825.49	131
250/2 20	1	340/825.76	23
358/3.29 358/437	1 1	340/825.22 340/825.52	149 245
359/230	1	340/825.52	73
360/51	1	340/825.26	142
361/171	1	340/825.59	67
361/172	2	340/825.41	118
361/186	1	340/825.41	118
361/188	1	340/825.56	60
361/195	1	340/825.4	52
361/199	1	340/825.36	84
	1	340/825.52	245
361/728	1	340/825	73
362/233	1	340/825.52	245
365/189.12	1	340/825.65	48
365/244	1	340/825.24	28
368/108	1	340/825.62	78
368/124	1	340/825.41	118
368/46	1	340/825.21	61
368/47	1 1	340/825.2	71 61
368/97	1	340/825.21 340/825.4	61 52
369/177	1	340/825.25	65
369/34.01	2	340/825.24	28
370/200	1	340/310.11	132
370/204	1	340/825.61	22

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
370/212	1	340/310.11	132
370/212	1	340/825.01	51
370/210	1	340/825.02	77
370/217	1	340/825.02	51
	1	340/825.21	
370/219			61 51
370/227	1	340/825.01	51
370/228	1	340/825.02	77
272/020	2	340/825.01	51
370/238	1	340/825.02	77
370/254	1	340/825.01	51
	1	340/825.49	131
370/264	1	340/825.22	149
370/294	1	340/825	73
	1	340/825.2	71
370/303	1	340/825.26	142
370/304	2	340/825.26	142
370/308	1	340/825.62	78
370/310.1	1	340/825.52	245
370/313	1	340/825.69	298
370/328	1	340/825.02	77
370/341	1	340/825.2	71
370/350	1	340/825.21	61
	2	340/825.2	71
370/351	1	340/310.11	132
	1	340/825.02	77
370/352	1	340/825.02	77
370/355	1	340/825.53	52
370/359	1	340/825.01	51
370/362	1	340/825.52	245
370/388	2	340/825.02	77
370/389	1	340/825.02	77
370/394	1	340/825.52	245
370/395.1	1	340/825.02	77
370/395.2	1	340/310.11	132
370/395.62	1	340/825.2	71
370/401	1	340/825.02	77
	1	340/825.52	245
370/402	1	340/825.52	245
370/403	1	340/825.52	245
370/408	2	340/825.02	77
370/410	1	340/825.52	245
370/412	1	340/825.02	77
370/413	1	340/825.01	51

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
370/416	1	340/825.02	77
370/418	1	340/825.02	77
570/120	1	340/825.52	245
370/432	1	340/825.52	245
370/438	1	340/825.52	245
370/439	1	340/825.21	61
370/442	1	340/825.2	71
	1	340/825.21	61
	1	340/825.52	245
	1	340/825.53	52
370/444	1	340/825.01	51
370/445	1	340/825.52	245
370/448	1	340/825.01	51
370/449	1	340/825.2	71
370/452	1 1	340/825.52 340/825.2	245 71
370/432	1	340/825.52	245
370/453	1	340/825.2	71
370/460	1	340/825.21	61
370/462	1	340/825.57	109
370/463	2	340/825.52	245
	3	340/310.11	132
370/466	1	340/825.02	77
370/472	1	340/825.52	245
370/476	1	340/825.65	48
370/480	1	340/825.75	39
370/503	1	340/825.2	71
	1 2	340/825.21	61
370/509	1	340/825.26 340/825.2	142 71
370/510	1	340/825.2	71
370/514	1	340/825.21	61
370/517	1	340/825.21	61
370/527	1	340/825.57	109
370/537	1	340/825.52	245
375/133	1	340/825.22	149
375/142	1	340/825.26	142
375/219	1	340/825.26	142
375/222	1	340/825.01	51
375/239	1	340/825.61	22
375/257	1	340/825.49	131
275/250	4 1	340/310.11 340/310.11	132 132
375/258	Τ	34U/3TU.TT	134

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
375/258	1	340/825.57	109
375/259	4	340/310.11	132
375/272	1	340/825.37	58
375/278	1	340/825.58	26
375/316	1	340/825.4	52
375/317	1	340/825.36	84
375/345	1	340/825.77	75
375/354	1	340/825.2	71
375/356	1	340/825.01	51
,	1	340/825.21	61
375/359	2	340/825.2	71
375/360	1	340/825.26	142
375/364	1	340/825.21	61
375/368	1	340/825.2	71
377/118	1	340/825.98	6
377/2	2	340/825.22	149
377/45	1	340/825.26	142
377/82	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.65	48
379/100.02	1	340/825.52	245
379/102.01	1	340/825.62	78
	1	340/825.76	23
379/165	1	340/825.52	245
379/171	1	340/825.59	67
379/177	2	340/825.4	52
	3	340/825.42	61
	4	340/825.41	118
	4	340/825.43	47
379/179	1	340/825.26	142
	1	340/825.74	48
	4	340/825.42	61
	5	340/825.39	45
	7 8	340/825.4	52 51
	9	340/825.38 340/825.43	51 47
	13	340/825.41	118
379/180	1	340/825	73
3/9/100	1	340/825.4	73 52
	3	340/825.38	52
	3	340/825.41	118
	12	340/825.39	45
379/181	1	340/825.38	51
379/183	4	340/825.38	51
5.7, 205	-	310, 323.30	J ±

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
379/184	1	340/825.38	51
200 /001 01	1	340/825.41	118
379/201.01	1	340/825.52	245
	1 2	340/825.56 340/825.53	60 52
379/21	1	340/825.37	58
379/211.01	1	340/825.49	131
379/211.01	1	340/825.56	60
379/219	1	340/825.38	51
379/221.14	1	340/825.53	52
379/227	2	340/825.36	84
379/242	1	340/825.02	77
	2	340/825.42	61
379/246	2	340/825.52	245
379/260	1	340/825	73
379/262	1	340/825.38	51
379/265.02	1 3	340/825.01	51
379/269 379/271	1	340/825.52 340/825.02	245 77
3/9/2/1	1	340/825.52	245
379/274	1	340/825.77	75
379/275	1	340/825.01	51
	2	340/825.52	245
379/276	1	340/825.02	77
379/277	1	340/825.57	109
379/279	1	340/825.78	36
379/280	1	340/825.53	52
379/284	1	340/825.53	52
379/285	1	340/825.02	77
379/291	1	340/825.53	52
379/297 379/298	1 1	340/825.78 340/825	36 73
3/9/290	2	340/825.41	118
379/300	1	340/825.53	52
3797300	1	340/825.62	78
379/302	1	340/825.41	118
379/304	1	340/825.66	41
379/305	1	340/825.62	78
379/31	1	340/825.53	52
	1	340/825.56	60
379/336	1	340/825.38	51
379/341	2	340/825.62	78
379/343	1	340/825.37	58

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
379/362	1	340/825.42	61
	1	340/825.64	33
	4	340/825.41	118
379/366	1	340/825.41	118
	1	340/825.57	109
379/373.01	1	340/825.38	51
379/373.02	1	340/825.42	61
	1	340/825.43	47
379/375.01	1	340/825.74	48
379/380	1	340/825.39	45
379/382	1	340/825.36	84
379/386	1	340/825.71	54
	1	340/825.75	39
379/402	1	340/825	73
379/413	1	340/825.42	61
379/418	1	340/825.41	118
	1	340/825.43	47
	1	340/825.76	23
	2	340/825.42	61
	3	340/825.38	51
379/456	1	340/825.4	52
379/49	1	340/825.42	61
379/50	1	340/825.36	84
379/88.11	1	340/825.49	131
379/9.05	1	340/825.01	51
379/90.01	1	340/825.27	34
379/93.07	1	340/825.58	26
379/93.12	1	340/825.25	65
379/93.26	1	340/825.74	48
381/315	1	340/825.56	60
398/118	1	340/825.72	240
398/189	1	340/825.57	109
398/41	1	340/825.72	240
398/52	1	340/825.57	109
455/138	1	340/825.7	25
455/14	1	340/825.52	245
455/151.1	1	340/825.26	142
455/340	1	340/825.21	61
455/343.2	1	340/825.22	149
	1	340/825.36	84
455/346	1	340/825.25	65
455/402	1	340/310.11	132
455/406	1	340/825.01	51

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New Classification	Number of ORs	Source Classification	Number of ORs
455/512	1	340/825.2	71
455/566	1	340/825.22	149
455/701	1	340/825.7	25
607/56	1	340/825.22	149
70/278.1	1	340/825.65	48
70/278.7	1	340/825.36	84
700/13	1	340/825.22	149
	3	340/825.23	18
700/21	1	340/825.37	58
700/213	1	340/825.22	149
700/3	2	340/825.69	298
702/78	1	340/825.65	48
704/258	1	340/825.2	71
705/37	1	340/825.27	34
705/5	2 1	340/825.26 340/825.49	142
705/5 707/790	1	340/825.49	131 132
709/201	1	340/825.52	245
709/201	1	340/825.28	19
709/218	1	340/825.52	245
709/223	1	340/825.02	77
709/230	1	340/825.02	77
709/240	1	340/825.26	142
709/244	1	340/825.02	77
709/245	4	340/825.52	245
709/248	2	340/825.2	71
709/251	1	340/825	73
710/100	1	340/825.52	245
710/107	1	340/825	73
710/123	1	340/825	73
710/14	1	340/825	73
710/301	1	340/825.22	149
710/31	1	340/825.21	61
710/63	1	340/825.72	240
710/71	1	340/825	73
710/8	1	340/825	73
710/9	5 1	340/825.52	245
711/104 712/28	1 1	340/825.23 340/825.02	18 77
713/2	1	340/825.2	71
713/300	1	340/825.52	245
713/501	1	340/825.2	71
714/14	1	340/825.01	51
, -	=	,	~ -

PROJECT E-6853

SOURCE CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS IN NEWLY ESTABLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

New	Number	Source	Number
Classification	of ORs	Classification	of ORs
714/22	1	340/825.01	51
714/25	1	340/825.02	77
714/48	1	340/825.01	51
714/783	1	340/825.57	109
714/811	1	340/825.37	58
714/822	1	340/825.53	52
715/729	1	340/825.19	38
726/2	1	340/825.69	298
726/4	1	340/825.52	245
96/102	1	340/825.22	149

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.26	142	340/4.61	1
340/825.41	118	340/6.15	23
340/825.72	240	340/12.11	3
340/825.26	142	340/12.18	7
340/825.57	109	340/12.21	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.25	2
		340/12.28	6
340/310.11	132	340/12.3	2
340/825.75	39	340/12.32	1
340/825.65	48	340/12.54	1
340/825.57	109	340/4.4	1
340/825.78	36	340/9.1	1
340/310.11	132	340/9.1	1
340/825.53	52	340/9.16	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.52	3
340/825.69	298	340/12.53	13
340/825.57	109	340/9.1	1
340/825.53	52	340/12.18	2
340/825.59	67	340/12.31	2
340/825.72	240	340/12.51	3 3
340/825.71	54 132	340/13.22	3
340/310.11 340/825.75	39	340/12.15 340/4.35	3 1
340/825.75	67	340/4.35	59
340/825.59	245	340/12.12	1
340/825.32	73	340/12.13	1
340/825.74	48	340/13.23	1
340/825.56	60	340/12.15	2
340/310.18	13	340/4.37	1
340/825.52	245	340/9.11	18
340/825.69	298	340/12.3	10
340/825.72	240	340/13.26	3
340/310.11	132	340/6.1	1
340/825.62	78	340/12.14	1
340/825.24	28	340/12.22	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.22	55
340/825.72	240	340/12.25	5
340/825.69	298	340/4.37	6
340/825	73	340/6.16	1
340/825.76	23	340/9.11	1
340/825.43	47	340/12.1	1
340/825.72	240	340/13.23	10
340/825.19	38	340/8.1	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.57	109	340/11.1	1
340/825.56	60	340/12.1	2
340/825.57	109	340/12.11	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.22	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.26	1
340/825.02	77	340/12.32	1
340/825.75	39	340/12.54	1
340/825.69	298	340/13.29	2
340/825.76	23	340/13.3	1
340/825.74	48	340/13.34	29
340/825.42	61	340/319	1
		340/287	1
340/825.73	46	246/5	1
340/825.21	61	375/364	1
340/825.2	71	370/503	1
340/825.02	77 71	340/7.27 370/294	3 1
340/825.2 340/825.02	71 77	714/25	1
340/825.38	51	340/384.1	2
340/825.62	78	178/98	2
340/825	73	327/165	2
340/825.24	28	365/244	1
340/825.61	22	327/273	1
340/825.22	149	340/2.1	1
340/825.6	12	340/2.4	1
340/825.25	65	340/7.22	1
340/825.01	51	370/444	1
340/825	73	340/554	1
340/825.72	240	348/211.4	1
340/825.22	149	340/7.23	1
340/310.11	132	340/870.07	1
340/825.43	47	335/138	1
340/825.41	118	379/298	2
340/825.4	52	340/313	2
340/825.53	4.0	178/69.6	1
340/825.65	48	370/476	1
340/825.26	142	340/2.27 360/51	1 1
340/825.65	48	365/189.12	1
340/825.52	245	709/245	4
340/825.02	77	712/28	1
340/825.21	61	368/46	1
340/825.02	77	370/388	2

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.71 340/310.11	54 132	340/10.1 707/790	1 1
340/825	73	178/4	1
340/825.4	52	361/195	1
340/825.57 340/825.38	109	379/277	1 1
340/825.38	51 60	379/336 192/143	1
340/825.37	58	341/20	1
340/825.26	142	370/304	2
340/310.12	30	340/7.49	1
340/825.37	58 61	340/426.11	1 1
340/825.21 340/825.76	61 23	375/356 348/734	1
340/825.70	73	340/2.1	1
340/825.02	77	370/352	1
340/825.36	84	340/7.55	1
340/825	73	340/3.2	1
340/825.52 340/825.49	245 131	713/300 379/88.11	1 1
340/825.49	149	607/56	1
340/825.69	298	340/10.2	1
340/825.43	47	340/392.1	1
340/825.26	142	340/7.2	2
340/825.27	34	345/2.1	2 1
340/825.37 340/825.52	58 245	340/521 370/537	1
340/825.36	84	340/7.22	1
340/825.21	61	327/292	1
340/825.2	71	340/7.2	2
340/825.69	298	340/539.24	1
340/825.52 340/825.69	245 298	370/310.1 340/426.13	1 1
340/825.41	118	178/76	1
340/825.2	71	340/3.22	1
340/825.01	51	370/227	1
340/825.22	149	318/685	1
340/825.57	109	340/14.1	1 1
340/825.78 340/825.69	36 298	326/62 340/7.49	1
340/825.01	51	379/9.05	1
340/825.19	38	715/729	1
340/825.52	245	340/10.31	1
340/310.11	132	370/463	3

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.22	149	340/7.54	1
340/825.38	51	340/392.1	1
340/825.41	118	340/398.2	1
310, 323111		361/172	2
340/825.62	78	178/118	1
340/825.52	245	335/138	1
340/825.56	60	340/7.49	1
340/825.23	18	318/162	1
340/825.36	84	379/382	1
340/023.30	04	340/506	1
340/825.21	61	340/3.21	1
340/825.72	240	345/158	1
			1
340/825.56	60	340/5.54	
340/825.36	84	340/426.19	2
340/825.42	61	340/288	1
340/825.22	149	137/624.18	1
340/825	73	333/100	1
340/825.21	61	370/460	1
340/825.58	26	379/93.07	1
340/825.22	149	340/4.36	1
340/825.26	142	340/4.4	1
340/825.57	109	340/6.12	2
340/825.4	52	340/6.12	2
340/825.53		340/9.1	2
340/825.38	51	340/12.18	1
340/825.36	84	340/12.22	1
340/825.24	28	340/12.25	1
340/825.73	46	340/12.32	1
340/825.52	245	340/12.5	2
340/825.74	48	340/13.24	3
340/310.16	17	340/4.21	2
340/825.22	149	340/4.3	27
340/825.26	142	340/4.35	1
		340/12.17	3
340/825.25	65	340/12.22	2
340/825.72	240	340/12.23	7
		340/12.29	2
340/825.26	142	340/12.31	2
340/825.57	109	340/12.5	2
340/825.73	46	340/13.24	2
340/825.22	149	340/9.1	2
340/825.43	47	340/11.1	1
340/825.71	54	340/12.31	1
- · ·	_	-,	

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.26	142	340/12.54	1
340/825.73	46	340/13.22	2
340/825.74	48	340/13.33	1
340/825.72	240	340/9.1	3
340/825.52	245	340/9.12	3
340/825.36	84	340/12.1	1
340/825.57	109	340/12.24	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.29	9
		340/12.55	11
340/825.53	52	340/13.33	1
340/825.2	71	340/2.81	1
340/825.73	46	340/9.1	1
340/310.11	132	340/13.1	1
340/825.72	240	340/13.31	4
340/310.13	9	340/13.36	1
340/310.18	13	340/13.37	1
340/825.01	51	340/2.81	1
340/825.24	28	340/4.41	1
340/310.16	17	340/9.1	3
340/825.4	52	340/12.12	2
340/825.61	22	340/12.14	17
340/825.26	142	340/12.2	1
340/825.21	61	340/12.31	4
340/825.72	240	340/12.52	5
340/825.26	142	340/13.29	1
		340/4.21	1
340/825.66	41	340/4.35	1
340/825.2	71	340/4.6	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.2	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.24	11
340/825.65	48	340/12.33	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.51	1
340/825.63	48	340/4.3	1
340/825.22	149	340/4.33	1
340/825.26	142	340/12.16	2
340/825.72	240	340/12.22	33
340/825.21	61	340/12.32	2
340/825.38	51	379/184	1
340/825	73	341/173	2
340/825.41	118	340/398.1	1
340/825.52	245	307/112	1
340/825.19	38	341/21	4
340/825	73	340/3.43	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.01	51	340/2.28	1
340/825.57	109	340/5.55	1
340/825.69	298	340/10.33	1
,		340/10.6	1
340/310.11	132	370/351	1
340/825.42	61	340/393.1	1
340/825.26	142	340/815.64	2
340/825.02	77	307/125	1
		370/412	1
340/825.52	245	370/449	1
340/825.2	71	713/501	1
		327/100	1
340/825.37	58	340/531	1
340/825.69	298	340/426.36	1
340/825.02	77	379/271	1
340/825.01	51	370/228	2
340/825.26	142	455/151.1	1
340/825.53	52	379/291	1
340/825.26	142	709/240	1
340/825.53	52	379/284	1
340/825.52	245	710/100	1
		710/9	5
		340/7.43	1
340/825.39	45	200/56 A	1
242/225 22		246/5	2
340/825.02	77	340/2.5	1
340/825.41	118	340/538	1
340/825.52	245	379/275	2
340/825.56	60	379/31	1
340/825.39	45	340/7.49	1
340/825.25	65 71	379/93.12	1 2
340/825.2 340/825.36	71	370/350	1
340/825.36	84	340/644	1
340/825.2	18 71	711/104 375/368	1
340/825	73	359/230	1
340/825.21	61	370/219	1
340/825.36	84	340/5.72	1
340/825.49	131	340/539.1	1
340/825.72	240	398/118	1
340/825.41	118	200/238	1
340/825.43	47	340/286.06	2
340/825.4	52	340/287	1
•		•	

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.57	109	379/366	1
340/825.22	149	340/870.13	1
340/825	73	379/260	1
340/825.22	149	358/3.29	1
		340/7.52	1
340/825.69	298	340/7.1	1
340/825.01	51	340/2.23	1
340/825.25	65	341/176	1
340/825.02	77	379/276	1
340/825.41	118	340/815.59	1
340/825.66	41	379/304	1
340/825.77	75	379/274	1
340/825.22	149	335/134	1
340/825.56	60	340/5.71	1
340/825	73	709/251	1
340/825.02	77	370/228	1
340/825.21	61	340/7.38 340/7.1	1 1
		370/350	1
340/310.11	132	340/5.91	1
340/825.36	84	340/3.31	1
340/825.42	61	335/139	1
340/825.52	245	340/2.1	3
340/825.4	52	375/316	1
340/825.21	61	341/22	1
340/825.75	39	370/480	1
340/825.52	245	726/4	1
340/825.02	77	340/14.63	1
340/825.52	245	362/233	1
340/825.49	131	340/5.9	1
340/825.56	60	340/10.5	1
340/825.41	118	379/302	1
340/825.42	61	178/98	1
340/825.25	65	340/7.57	1
340/825.69	298	340/10.1	1
340/825.38	51	379/181	1
340/825.66	41	294/86.29	1
340/825.62	78	379/341	2
340/825.53	52	379/31	1 1
340/825.52	245	340/7.32 340/7.45	2
340/825.32	245 77	379/285	1
340/825.01	51	379/283	1
310/023.01	<i>3</i> ±	570,251	_

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.62	78	340/12.15	53
340/825.52	245	340/4.35	1
340/310.18	13	340/4.35	1
340/825.25	65	340/4.42	5
340/825.57	109	340/12.1	49
240/005 50	0.4.0	340/12.12	1
340/825.72	240	340/12.14	1
340/825.53 340/310.12	52 30	340/12.2 340/12.5	1 1
340/825.73	46	340/12.5	1
340/825.19	38	340/4.14	6
340/825.37	58	340/4.61	1
340/825.01	51	340/9.16	1
340/825.56	60	340/12.12	1
340/825.26	142	340/12.5	1
340/825.72	240	340/12.15	2
340/825.36	84	340/4.3	1
340/310.11	132	340/4.3	2
340/825.42	61	340/12.1	1 2
340/310.11 340/825.52	132 245	340/12.12 340/12.18	3
340/825.72	240	340/12.10	3
340/825.57	109	340/12.31	3
340/825.69	298	340/12.32	2
340/825.72	240	340/12.5	20
340/825.77	75	340/13.38	1
340/825.41	118	340/12.15	2
340/825.69	298	340/4.4	1
340/825.21	61	340/9.1	5
340/825.52	245	340/9.14	6 7
340/825.57 340/825.64	109 33	340/12.22 340/12.17	31
340/825.58	26	340/12.17	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.4	1
340/825.56	60	340/12.5	1
340/825.73	46	340/13.33	25
340/825.22	149	340/4.35	8
340/310.11	132	340/12.38	1
340/825.24	28	340/12.5	1
340/825.77	75	340/13.2	1
340/825.71	54	340/13.21	1
340/825.74 340/825.37	48 58	340/13.27 340/12.15	6 1
340/023.37	20	340/12.13	_

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/310.12	30	340/2.81	1
340/825.25	65	340/8.1	1
340/825.52	245	340/9.16	41
340/825.53	52	340/9.17	24
340/825.69	298	340/12.51	10
340/825.52	245	340/12.52	1
340/825.72	240	340/12.53	8
		340/4.11	1
340/825.22	149	340/4.32	2
340/310.15	7	340/12.36	6
340/825.24	28	340/12.52	1
340/825.42	61	340/392.1	2
340/825.41	118	379/418	1
340/825.42	61	340/815.6	1
340/825.62	78	379/102.01	1
340/825.22	149	235/375	3
340/825.7	25	455/138	1
340/825.02	77	370/351	1
340/825.37	58	340/572.1	1
340/825.49	131	340/7.21	1
340/825.72	240	340/309.7	1 1
340/825.39	45	340/398.3	1
340/825.41 340/825.01	118 51	361/186 370/216	1
340/310.11	132	375/259	4
340/825.72	240	710/63	1
340/825.43	47	379/177	4
340/825.57	109	335/225	1
340/825.41	118	335/239	1
340/825.53	52	379/280	1
340/825.61	22	375/239	1
340/825.26	142	327/291	1
340/825.22	149	340/3.22	1
340/825.01	51	370/217	1
		375/222	1
340/825.36	84	340/425.5	1
340/825.21	61	340/7.33	1
340/310.11	132	307/10.1	1
340/825.4	52	368/97	1
340/825.62	78	340/3.24	1
340/825.26	142	340/815.58	1
340/825.22	149	327/269	1
340/825.36	84	324/66	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
			_
340/825.02	77	340/538	1
340/825	73	710/71	1 1
340/825.2 340/825.27	71 34	370/449	1
340/825.21	61	340/7.48 340/7.55	1
340/825.72	240	340/7.55	1
310/023.72	210	340/541	1
340/825	73	200/19.06	1
340/825.02	77	178/4	2
340/825.2	71	246/3	2
340/825.26	142	315/260	1
340/825.75	39	379/386	1
340/825.52	245	379/165	1
340/825.49	131	340/3.24	1
340/825.22	149	370/264	1
340/825.36	84	340/573.4	2
340/310.11	132	375/258	1
		370/212	1
340/825.01	51	455/406	1
340/825.4	52	340/398.2	5
340/825	73	341/20	1
340/825.74	48	379/179	1 1
340/825.43 340/825.74	47 48	340/2.28 341/181	1
340/825.74	73	710/107	1
340/825.56	60	340/5.72	1
310/023.30	00	341/29	1
340/825.52	245	370/402	1
340/825.37	58	340/5.31	1
340/825.23	18	340/10.51	1
340/825.52	245	340/3.7	1
340/825.01	51	340/538	1
340/825.69	298	370/313	1
340/825.49	131	340/531	1
340/825.22	149	235/458	1
340/825.71	54	379/386	1
340/825.49	131	340/572.1	1
340/825.2	71	341/22	1
340/825.01	51	379/265.02	1
340/825.21	61	370/503	1
340/825	73	340/3.1	2
340/825.37	58 51	340/428	1
340/825.38	51	379/373.01	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
	<u></u>		
340/825.41	118	340/815.58	2
340/023.41	110	246/5	4
340/825.56	60	335/138	1
340/825.24	28	369/34.01	2
340/825	73	318/16	2
340/825.75	39	340/7.46	1
		340/7.49	2
340/825.01	51	370/413	1
340/825.36	84	246/169 R	1
340/825.57	109	370/527	1
340/825.56	60	340/5.31	1
340/825.02	77	340/9.11	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.29	2
340/310.12	30	340/12.15	2
340/825.76	23	340/12.18	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.5	52
340/825.74	48	340/13.26	2
340/825.72	240	340/13.28	4
240/025 10	2.0	340/13.3	1 2
340/825.19	38 52	340/4.12	∠ 5
340/825.4 340/825.75	39	340/6.15 340/9.11	1
340/825.72	240	340/9.11	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.13	5
340/825.72	240	340/12.32	1
340/310.11	132	340/12.52	1
340/825.69	298	340/4.42	1
340/825.29	9	340/9.1	1
340/825.72	240	340/12.16	4
340/825.75	39	340/12.17	3
340/310.11	132	340/12.23	1
340/825.62	78	340/12.31	1
340/825.57	109	340/12.32	3
340/310.16	17	340/12.37	11
340/825.37	58	340/12.5	1
340/825.49	131	340/12.54	1
340/825.72	240	340/13.2	1
340/825.39	45	340/13.2	1
340/825.71	54	340/13.23	2
340/825.57	109	340/12.15	2
340/825.21	61	340/4.21	12
340/825.52	245	340/4.3	1
340/825.26	142	340/12.12	2

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.67	17	340/12.2	16
340/825.62	78	340/12.21	2
340/825.22	149	340/12.31	1
340/825.49	131	340/8.1	89
340/825.69	298	340/11.1	1
340/825.63	48	340/12.11	1
340/310.11	132	340/12.33	5
340/825.57	109	340/12.55	1
340/825.71	54	340/13.2	18
		340/13.24	6
340/825.64	33	340/12.15	1
340/825.69	298	340/4.34	2
340/825.71	54	340/12.1	1
240/005 60	5 0	340/12.17	4
340/825.62	78	340/12.18	2
340/825.72	240	340/12.24	6
340/825.7	25	340/12.27	1 3
340/825.56 340/310.11	60 133	340/12.31 340/13.23	3 1
340/825.76	132 23	340/13.23	3
340/825.71	54	340/13.33	1
340/825.98	6	340/16.1	5
340/825.2	71	340/12.16	2
340/825.22	149	340/13.21	1
340/825.52	245	315/320	1
340/825.37	58	714/811	1
340/825.22	149	340/306	1
340/825.69	298	340/3.21	1
340/825.43	47	340/397.5	2
340/825.4	52	379/456	1
340/825.36	84	379/227	2
340/825.27	34	340/815.4	1
340/825.52	245	379/246	2
340/825.77	75	346/33 S	1
340/825.61	22	370/204	1
340/825.02	77	307/415	1
340/825.36	84	340/815.45	2
		340/538	1
340/825.22	149	326/38	1
340/825	73	340/309.16	1
340/825.01	51	370/448	1
340/825.02	77	370/389	1
340/825.22	149	710/301	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.52	245	340/10.6	1
340/825.02	77	370/328	1
340/825.22	149	455/566	1
340/825.21	61	370/514	1
340/825.36	84	379/50	1
340/825.41	118	379/179	13
340/825.65	48	70/278.1	1
340/825.41	118	340/384.1	1
340/825.26	142	340/815.44	1
		341/178	1
242/225 22		375/360	1
340/825.02	77	307/115	1
340/825.22	149	96/102	1
340/825.65	48	340/5.71	1
340/825.02	77	370/216	1 1
340/825.19 340/825.49	38 131	248/278.1 340/7.48	1
340/310.11	132	307/3	1
340/825.69	298	340/426.11	1
340/825.37	58	340/286.05	2
340/825.4	52	340/815.78	1
340/825.26	142	340/815.4	3
340/825.02	77	340/14.1	1
340/825.22	149	235/477	1
340/825.74	48	379/375.01	1
340/825	73	250/557	1
340/825.69	298	340/523	1
340/825.56	60	379/216.01	1
340/825.02	77	340/2.29	1
340/825.2	71	370/509	1
340/825	73	200/4	1
340/825.49	131	340/524	2
340/825.4	52	178/2 C	1
340/825.42	61	379/413	1
340/825.41	118	335/113	1
340/825	73	178/33 R	1
340/825.02	77	340/14.4	2
340/825.53	52 245	379/201.01	2
340/825.52	245	340/2.2	3
340/825.22 340/825.72	149 240	340/14.3 340/687	1 1
340/825.72	52	340/68/	1
340/825.33	142	345/33	1
340/023.20	174	343/33	Τ.

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.37	58	340/524	1
340/825	73	246/11	1
340/825.72	240	340/657	1
340/825.65	48	702/78	1
340/825.36	84	340/286.02	1
340/825.52	245	370/432	1
340/825.2	71	375/359	2
340/825.52	245	358/437	1
340/825.02	77	370/466	1
340/825.72	240	340/426.12	1
340/825.52	245	709/218	1
340/825.69	298	700/3	2
340/825.39	45	340/392.1	1
242/225 55	100	340/815.4	1
340/825.57	109	178/66.1	1
340/825.53	52	379/221.14	1 1
340/825.02 340/825.26	77 142	340/14.2 370/503	2
340/825.52	142 245	709/201	1
340/825.57	109	340/7.45	1
340/825.52	245	370/362	1
340/825	73	340/3.9	1
340/825.22	149	340/7.3	1
340/825.49	131	340/286.07	1
340/825.36	84	340/426.1	1
		340/539.13	1
340/825.41	118	335/138	18
340/825.36	84	178/76	2
340/825.22	149	340/7.41	1
340/825.67	17	340/5.7	1
340/825.56	60	341/22	1
340/825.69	298	340/906	1
340/825.49	131	348/734	1
240/025 6	1.0	340/572.2	1
340/825.6	12	340/5.52	1
340/825.4 340/825.26	52 142	335/138	1 1
340/825.28	142 19	335/138 235/385	1
340/825.26	142	318/601	1
340/825.02	77	327/552	1
340/825.22	149	307/112	2
340/825	73	178/3	1
340/825.53	52	370/355	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825	73	315/225	1
340/825.56	60	340/5.64	1
340/825.02	77	370/401	1
340/825.52	245	370/394	1
		370/428	1
340/825.62	78	340/3.1	1
340/825	73	340/870.16	1
340/825.52	245	370/401	1
		340/3.71	1
340/825.23	18	340/4.36	9
340/825.37	58	340/6.1	3
340/825.76	23	340/12.1	1
340/825.68	15	340/12.18	2
340/825.69	298	340/12.54	6
340/825.2	71	340/4.2	19
340/825.72	240	340/4.3	1
340/825.56	60	340/4.4	3
340/825.25	65	340/4.41	19
340/825.36	84	340/6.1	21
340/825.25	65	340/12.24	1
340/825.58	26	340/12.33	1
340/825.01	51	340/12.5	1
340/825.65	48	340/12.5	1
340/825.19	38	340/4.13	4
340/825.69	298	340/4.35	1
340/825.29	9	340/6.1	1
340/825.42	61	340/6.15	3
340/825.37	58	340/12.1	1
340/825.21	61	340/12.16	1
340/825	73	340/12.21	2
340/825.56	60	340/12.23	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.27	6
340/310.11	132	340/12.32	77
340/825.7 340/825.19	25 38	340/13.1	18 13
340/825.19	9	340/4.11 340/4.61	7
340/825.29		340/4.61	7
340/825.57	52 109	340/0.14	2
340/825.63	48	340/12.14	1
340/825.73	46	340/12.5	3
340/825.75	39	340/13.27	9
340/825.26	142	340/13.20	1
340/825.72	240	340/4.62	2
510, 525.72	210	310, 1.02	-

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.63	48	340/12.16	43
340/825.66	41	340/12.19	37
340/825.52	245	340/12.19	5
340/825.22	149	340/12.53	1
340/825.72	240	340/13.21	3
340/825.76	23	340/13.23	1
340/825.43	47	340/6.17	11
340/825.7	25	340/12.11	2 1
340/825.37 340/825.41	58 118	340/12.12 340/12.12	1
340/825.71	54	340/12.12	2
340/825.76	23	340/12.28	1
340/825.56	60	340/12.32	1
340/825.71	54	340/13.28	1
		340/13.34	1
340/825.21	61	340/12.15	1
340/825.26	142	340/12.15	1
340/825.69	298	340/9.17	2
340/825.65	48	340/12.18	30
340/825.71	54	340/13.29	1
340/825.36	84	340/8.1	5 2
340/825.62 340/825.37	78 58	340/12.11 340/12.16	2
340/825.57	109	340/12.18	5
340/825.43	47	335/123	1
0 - 0 , 0 - 0 . 0 . 0	- '	379/373.02	1
340/825.41	118	379/184	1
340/825.56	60	361/188	1
340/825.37	58	375/272	1
340/825.36	84	375/317	1
340/825.76	23	340/5.7	1
340/825.01	51	714/14	1
340/825.21	61	370/442	1 1
340/825.02 340/825.49	77 131	370/428 705/5	1
340/825.21	61	348/515	1
340/825.57	109	244/3.11	1
340/825.2	71	340/3.24	4
340/825.36	84	340/815.61	1
340/825.37	58	166/250.15	1
340/825.69	298	340/533	1
340/825.52	245	370/445	1
340/825.02	77	370/416	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.56	60	340/5.42	1
340/825.49	131	375/257	1
340/310.11	132	340/3.43	1
340/825.01	51	375/356	1
340/825.77	75	340/661	2
340/825.02	77	335/93	1
340/825.71	54	340/7.49	1
340/825.36	84	340/7.44	1
340/825	73	340/2.21	2
340/825.25	65	341/55 340/309.9	1 1
340/825.52	245	340/309.9	2
340/825.49	131	340/539.2	1
340/825.41	118	379/177	4
340/825.42	61	379/362	1
310,023.12	V 1	178/2 C	1
340/825.62	78	379/300	1
340/825.59	67	379/171	1
340/825.56	60	379/201.01	1
		307/112	1
340/825.22	149	340/653	1
340/825.77	75	345/208	1
340/825.25	65	340/2.1	1
340/825.21	61	710/31	1
340/310.11	132	340/538	1
340/825	73	340/407.1	1
340/825.21	61	340/7.34	1
340/825.28 340/825.21	19	340/539.2 340/7.27	1 1
340/825.21	61 73	341/118	1
340/310.11	132	370/395.2	1
340/825.41	118	178/2 C	2
340/825.26	142	340/815.6	1
340/825.28	19	340/815.5	1
340/825.52	245	335/68	1
340/825.28	19	340/332	1
340/825.19	38	340/286.11	1
340/825.21	61	370/517	1
340/825.2	71	370/510	1
340/825.72	240	340/952	1
340/825.27	34	340/815.58	4
340/825.49	131	340/425.1	1
340/825.59	67	361/171	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
0.40.4005.05		255 (22	
340/825.26	142	377/82	1
340/825.65	48	340/914	1
340/825.36	84	340/2.6	1
340/825.57	109	340/524	1
340/825.2	71	370/452	1
340/825.23	18	318/568.1	1 1
340/825.37	58	379/21	
340/825.52	245	370/472	1
240/025 21	61	370/452	1 1
340/825.21	9.1	370/439 368/47	1
340/825.49	131		1
340/825.49	84	340/539.18 340/323 R	1
340/825.30	149	340/323 R 340/7.39	1
340/023.22	149	341/22	1
340/825.2	71	455/512	1
340/825.2	61	335/138	5
510/025.12	01	379/179	4
340/825	73	250/555	1
510/025	7.5	342/134	1
340/825.36	84	340/332	1
340/825.22	149	326/39	1
340/825	73	379/402	1
340/825.76	23	340/7.1	1
340/825.52	245	340/10.32	1
340/825.01	51	714/48	1
340/825.52	245	370/410	1
340/825.22	149	340/5.25	6
340/825.49	131	340/5.73	1
340/825.62	78	318/603	1
340/825.43	47	340/398.2	2
		379/418	1
340/825.76	23	379/418	1
340/825.37	58	340/573.4	3
340/825.2	71	370/395.62	1
340/825.22	149	375/133	1
340/825.38	51	246/6	1
340/825.39	45	333/200	1
340/825.26	142	375/219	1
340/825.22	149	324/756.02	1
340/825.36	84	340/534	1
340/825	73	340/10.42	2
340/825.52	245	345/101	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

<u>Classification</u> <u>of ORs</u> <u>Classification</u>	of ORs
340/825.62 78 340/4.3	1
340/825.22 149 340/12.23	5
340/12.26	1
340/825.72 240 340/12.3	7
340/310.16 17 340/12.3	1
340/825.71 54 340/12.32	2
340/310.11 132 340/12.34	1
340/825.72 240 340/13.22 340/825.73 46 340/13.26	2
340/825.73 46 340/13.26 340/825 73 340/4.36	5 1
340/825.53 52 340/12.1	1
340/825.66 41 340/12.16	1
340/825.53 52 340/12.19	1
340/825.26 142 340/12.32	2
340/825.21 61 340/12.5	1
340/825.22 149 340/12.55	1
340/825.26 142 340/13.24	1
340/825.02 77 340/2.81	19
	60
340/825.69 298 340/9.1	3
340/825.57 109 340/12.13	1
340/825.72 240 340/12.27	3
340/825.57 109 340/12.27 340/825.53 52 340/12.31	1 1
340/825.36 84 340/13.22	1
340/825.97 6 340/15.1	6
340/825.76 23 340/4.35	1
	_ 17
340/825.61 22 340/9.12	1
340/825.52 245 340/12.1	1
340/825.72 240 340/12.18	2
340/310.14 3 340/12.35	3
340/825.69 298 340/4.3	6
340/825.22 149 340/4.31	9
340/825.52 245 340/9.13	7
340/825.2 71 340/12.1	3
340/825.71 54 340/12.18 340/825.7 25 340/12.5	1
340/825.7 25 340/12.5 340/825.72 240 340/13.32	1 6
340/825.72 240 340/13.32 340/825.56 60 340/13.35	1
340/310.11 132 340/6.11	2
340/825.38 51 340/12.12	1
	26

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.25	65	340/12.31	3
340/825.78	36	340/13.38	30
340/825.2	71	340/4.3	1
340/825.65	48	340/4.4	1
340/825.56	60 E1	340/6.1	2
340/825.38 340/825.72	51 240	340/6.12 340/12.28	15 20
340/023.72	240	340/12.28	13
340/825.59	67	340/2.9	1
340/825.74	48	340/4.2	2
340/825.39	45	340/6.13	5
340/825.69	298	340/9.16	1
340/825.65	48	340/12.17	3
340/825.36	84	178/31	1
340/825.39	45	379/180	12
340/825.41	118	335/115	1
340/825.02	77	178/27	1
340/825.36	84	340/815.56	1
340/825.38	51	379/219	1
340/825.26	142	340/815.62	1
340/825.68	15	345/25	1
340/825.21	61	340/3.43	1
340/825.53	52	714/822	1
340/825.23	18	341/26	1
340/825.22	149	340/7.4	1
340/825.72	240	340/600	1
340/825.22	149	340/3.9	1 1
340/825.21 340/825.52	61	340/7.22	1
340/825.52	245 73	340/2.4 379/180	1
340/825.26	142	379/100	1
340/825.20	58	340/517	1
340/825.01	51	379/275	1
340/825.27	34	705/37	1
340/310.11	132	375/257	4
340/825.22	149	348/173	1
340/310.11	132	340/870.02	2
340/825.49	131	340/992	1
340/825.42	61	379/242	2
340/825.36	84	340/407.1	1
340/825.71	54	346/63	1
340/825.22	149	700/13	1
340/825.65	48	340/516	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.2	71	340/7.43	2
340/825.69	298	340/426.16	1
340/825.49	131	340/539.32	2
340/825.72	240	342/125	1
340/825.39	45	178/2 C	2
340/825.42	61	379/177	3
340/825.41	118	335/137	2
		335/80	1
340/825.26	142	341/22	1
340/825.61	22	307/132 R	1
340/825.01	51	340/2.8	1
340/825.64	33	379/362	1
340/825.26	142	340/3.1	1
340/825.68	15	345/204	1
340/825.52	245	340/636.13	1 1
340/825.69 340/825.36	298 84	340/7.53 340/520	1
340/825.28	19	340/539.18	1
340/825.56	60	340/339.18	1
340/825.43	47	335/108	1
340/825.4	52	246/5	2
340/825.38	51	178/2 R	1
340/825.78	36	340/870.02	1
340/825.69	298	340/3.3	1
340/825.36	84	70/278.7	1
340/825.2	71	709/248	2
340/825.52	245	340/870.11	1
340/825.49	131	340/7.55	1
340/825.38	51	379/179	8
340/825.43	47	340/815.71	1
340/825.27	34	178/2 R	1
340/825.59	67	246/3	1
340/825.36	84	200/175	1
340/825.62	78	370/308	1
340/825.49	131	340/10.34	2
340/825.53	52	340/7.33	1
340/825.01	51	307/115	1
340/825.52	245	370/463	2
340/825 340/825.02	73 77	361/728 340/3 1	1 1
340/825.02	77 45	340/3.1 379/179	5
340/825.38	51	178/2 C	1
340/825.42	61	379/373.02	1
310/023.42	01	317/313.02	_

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.41	118	178/98	1
340/825.36	84	340/815.4	3
340/825.37	58	340/3.51	1
340/825.21	61	340/512	1
340/825.26	142	340/518	1
340/825.56	60	340/5.51	3
340/825.49	131	342/147	1
340/825.19	38	340/3.71	1
340/825.41	118	340/7.55	1
340/825.69 340/825.43	298 47	340/5.2 340/393.2	1 1
340/825.38	51	379/418	3
340/023.30	JI	246/7	1
340/825.4	52	178/33 R	1
340/825.49	131	324/329	1
340/825.36	84	178/70 R	1
340/825.02	77	326/105	2
		307/130	2
340/825.37	58	379/343	1
340/825.2	71	368/47	1
340/825.01	51	714/22	1
340/825.52	245	370/438	1
340/825.02	77	340/7.41	1
340/825.01 340/825.73	51 46	340/2.21 340/12.13	1 1
340/825.73	46 240	340/12.13	2
340/825.26	142	340/12.17	1
340/825.2	71	340/12.31	4
340/310.17	11	340/12.38	11
340/825.39	45	340/6.14	2
340/825.77	75	340/11.1	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.16	4
		340/12.18	4
340/825.25	65	340/12.5	1
340/825.72	240	340/12.55	7
340/825.57	109	340/15.1	1
340/825.65	48	340/4.21	1
340/310.12 340/825.65	30 48	340/4.3 340/9.1	1 1
340/825.62	78	340/9.1	1
340/310.12	30	340/12.24	1
340/825.69	298	340/13.21	1
340/825.72	240	340/13.25	2

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
240,4005, 55	0.2	240/12 26	-
340/825.76 340/825.69	23	340/13.36 340/6.11	7 1
340/825.71	298 54	340/12.12	1
340/825.71	48	340/12.12	1
340/825.6	12	340/12.13	10
340/825.57	109	340/12.19	2
340/825.63	48	340/12.21	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.23	8
340/825.24	28	340/12.31	4
340/825.52	245	340/13.22	1
340/310.15	7	340/13.23	1
340/825.28	19	340/4.6	9
340/825.41	118	340/6.1	1
340/825.4 340/825.52	52 245	340/6.17 340/9.17	1 6
340/825.69	298	340/9.17	3
310/023.09	200	340/12.24	8
340/310.11	132	340/12.5	1
340/825.72	240	340/4.42	3
340/825.52	245	340/6.15	1
340/825.56	60	340/11.1	12
340/825.71	54	340/12.11	1
340/825.75	39	340/12.22	1
340/310.13	9	340/12.34	8
340/310.18	13	340/12.39	10
340/825.77	75	340/13.37	65
340/825.56 340/825.68	60 15	340/9.1 340/12.21	1 10
340/310.12	30	340/12.21	1
340/825.22	149	340/4.37	2
340/825.75	39	340/6.13	1
340/825.42	61	340/6.16	12
340/825.58	26	340/12.11	22
340/825.42	61	340/12.12	4
340/825	73	340/12.18	1
340/825.37	58	340/12.52	1
340/825.38	51	379/183	4
340/825.41	118	340/3.9	1
340/825.76	23	379/102.01	1
340/825 340/825.57	73 109	340/815.61 340/7.2	1 1
340/825.37	58	340/7.2	1
340/825.52	245	379/271	1
510,525.52	215	5,5,2,1	-

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.7	25	455/701	1
340/825.2	71	370/341	1
340/825.36	84	340/10.1	2
340/825.02	77	709/244	1
·		709/223	1
340/825.22	149	340/539.1	1
340/825.43	47	379/179	9
		340/286.02	2
340/825.41	118	335/140	2
340/825	73	379/298	1
340/825.22	149	700/213	1
340/825.77	75	375/345	1
340/825.37	58	340/14.68	1
240/005	7 2	340/977	1
340/825	73	710/123	1
340/825.02	77 131	370/238	1 1
340/825.49	131	379/211.01 340/7.46	1
340/825	73	340/7.40	1
340/825.69	298	340/539.23	1
340/825.02	77	379/242	1
340/825.2	71	340/518	1
340/825.36	84	455/343.2	1
340/825.57	109	375/258	1
340/825.72	240	398/41	1
340/825.57	109	398/189	1
340/825.41	118	340/815.84	3
340/825.4	52	379/177	2
340/825.38	51	379/262	1
340/825.41	118	379/180	3
340/825.37	58	340/815.4	1
0.40.4005 50	0.5	346/62	1
340/825.58	26	375/278	1
340/825.52	245	340/3.51	2
340/825.02	77	340/2.28	1
340/825.25	65 73	455/346	1 1
340/825 340/825.21	73 61	248/183.2 348/547	1
340/825.22	149	455/343.2	1
340/825.37	58	340/3.1	2
340/825.72	240	324/692	1
340/825	73	710/14	1
340/825.43	47	335/111	3

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.42	61	379/49	1
340/825.57	109	340/870.19	1
340/825.53	52	379/300	1
340/825.22	149	235/476	2
340/825	73	343/785	1
340/825.02	77	370/408	2 1
340/825.23 340/825.57	18 109	341/155 398/52	1
340/825.41	118	368/124	1
340/825.49	131	340/10.42	1
340/825.41	118	340/815.4	1
340/825.36	84	361/199	1
340/825	73	710/8	1
340/825.38	51	340/3.51	1
340/825.52	245	379/269	3
340/825.21	61	341/126	1
340/825.73	46	340/7.49	3
340/825.2	71 51	370/453	1 1
340/825.01 340/825.39	51 45	370/359 379/380	1
340/825.26	142	379/179	1
340/825.36	84	340/815.47	1
340/825.49	131	340/7.23	1
340/825.28	19	340/815.4	4
340/825.27	34	379/90.01	1
340/825.77	75	340/855.4	1
340/825.98	6	377/118	1
340/825.2	71	340/3.2	1
340/825.72 340/825.71	240 54	340/7.49 246/4	1 1
340/825.2	71	340/538	1
510/025.2	, _	327/153	1
340/825.37	58	340/7.48	1
340/825.71	54	340/4.14	1
340/825.4	52	340/6.16	4
340/825.59	67	340/12.1	2
340/825.41	118	340/12.1	5
340/825.43	47	340/12.12	1
340/825.69 340/825.37	298	340/12.31	1 1
340/825.37	58 36	340/13.36 340/11.1	1
340/310.11	132	340/11.1	1
340/825.62	78	340/12.22	2

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825	73	340/1.1	8
340/825.01	51	340/2.9	22
340/825.56	60	340/4.61	1
340/825.52	245	340/6.1	1
340/825.22	149	340/9.16	3
340/825.53	52	340/12.14	1
340/825	73	340/12.31	3
340/825.76	23	340/12.5	1
340/825.19	38	340/4.1	4 1
340/825.21 340/825.24	61 28	340/4.2 340/4.37	16
340/825.72	240	340/4.37	1
340/825.25	65	340/4.4	21
340/825.26	142	340/4.51	5
,		340/6.1	1
340/825.53	52	340/9.11	1
340/825.21	61	340/12.21	1
340/825.26	142	340/12.21	1
340/825.56	60	340/12.22	2
340/825.73	46	340/12.22	1
340/825.02	77	340/12.1	1 2
340/825.52 340/825.65	245 48	340/12.12 340/12.16	1
340/825.65	109	340/12.10	1
340/825.22	149	340/12.5	2
340/825.75	39	340/13.35	14
·		340/13.36	1
340/825.53	52	340/12.15	1
340/310.11	132	340/2.81	1
340/825.21	61	340/6.15	1
340/825.69	298	340/8.1	1
340/825.52	245	340/9.15	1
340/825.69	298	340/12.17	1 1
340/825.56 340/825.72	60 240	340/12.2 340/13.24	17
340/825.72	34	340/4.51	23
340/825.52	245	340/9.1	67
340/825.57	109	340/12.16	1
340/825.52	245	340/12.3	1
340/310.12	30	340/12.33	22
340/825.69	298	340/12.15	1
340/825.7	25	340/9.1	1
340/310.11	132	340/9.15	1

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
340/825.25	65	340/12.3	2
340/825.69	298	340/12.52	7
340/825.42	61	379/418	2
340/825.4	52	340/398.1	3
340/825.41	118	340/815.86	1
340/825.38	51	335/220	1
340/825.41	118	340/392.2	1
		340/7.2	2
340/825.49	131	340/332	1
340/825.36	84	340/815.87	1
340/825.69	298	341/34	1
340/825.26	142	340/815.61	2
340/825.78	36	379/279	1
		379/297	1
340/825.26	142	375/142	1
340/825.02	77	345/2.1	1
340/825.57	109	340/426.13	1
340/825.52	245	370/462	1 1
340/825.25	245 65	379/201.01 369/177	1
340/825.26	142	341/20	2
340/825.25	48	377/82	1
340/825.62	78	368/108	1
340/825.41	118	379/366	1
340/825.22	149	377/2	2
340/825.71	54	307/2	1
340/825.36	84	340/525	1
340/825.52	245	348/552	1
340/825.49	131	340/7.32	1
340/825.52	245	455/14	1
340/825.72	240	340/539.25	1
340/825.42	61	340/286.02	6
340/825.41	118	379/362	4
340/825.01	51	326/51	1
340/825.2	71	704/258	1
340/825.36	84	340/10.41	1
340/825.21	61	340/7.43	3
340/825.28	19	709/203	1
340/825.49	131	370/254	1
340/825	73	370/294 340/7.2	1 1
		341/22	2
340/825.26	142	318/74	1
510/025.20	112	310//1	_

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Source Classification	Number of ORs	New Classification	Number of ORs
		.	
340/825.52	245	370/442	1
340/825.26	142	340/3.2	1
340/825.72	240	340/10.34	1
340/825.2	71	713/2	1
		375/354	1
340/825.75	39	340/10.4	1
340/825.39	45	340/384.1	8
340/825.38	51	246/5	1
340/825.62	78	379/305	1
340/825.02	77	307/141	2
340/825.39	45	340/384.73	1
340/825.26	142	307/106	1
340/825.52	245	327/500	1
340/825.26	142	377/45	1
340/825.36	84	340/686.6	1
340/825	73	340/3.7	2
340/825.56	60	341/176	3
340/825.57	109	340/461	1
340/825.52	245	379/100.02	1
340/825.56	60	381/315	1
340/825.21	61	455/340	1
340/825.02	77	709/230	1
340/825.37	58	700/21	1
340/825.26	142	705/37	2
340/310.11	132	370/200	1
		340/657	1
242/225 62	000	455/402	1
340/825.69	298	340/539.11	1
340/825.4	52	379/179	7
340/825.42	61	335/140	5
340/825.4	52	379/180	1 1
340/825.36	84	340/815.73	
240/025 60	1 -	327/524	1 1
340/825.68 340/825.25	15 65	326/93	1
340/825.25	51	340/3.1 379/180	
340/825.2	71	379/180	3 1
340/825.22	149	340/5.23	2
340/825.69	298	726/2	1
340/825.49	131	340/539.13	7
340/825.52	245	361/199	1
340/825	73	200/18	1
340/825.74	48	379/93.26	1
510,025.71	10	3,7,73.20	_

PROJECT E-6853

DISPOSITION CLASSIFICATION(S) OF PATENTS FROM ABOLISHED SUBCLASSES REPORT

Number	New	Number
OI ORS	Classification	of ORs
149	341/16	1
142	318/567	1
18	700/13	3
52	370/442	1
60	341/188	1
84	340/3.7	1
109	714/783	1
245	370/403	1
77	370/395.1	1
149	340/3.71	1
	0f ORS 149 142 18 52 60 84 109 245 77	of ORs Classification 149 341/16 142 318/567 18 700/13 52 370/442 60 341/188 84 340/3.7 109 714/783 245 370/403 77 370/395.1

PROJECT E-6853

C. CHANGES TO THE USPC-TO-IPC CONCORDANCE

	USPC			<u>IPC</u>	
Class	<u> </u>	Subclass	Subclass		Notation
340		1.1	G06F		13/42
		2.81	H01H		67/00
		2.9	H04L		1/00
		4.1-4.14	G09B		21/00
		4.2, 4.21	H04L		7/00
		4.3-4.37	G05B		19/02
		4.4-4.42	H04B		1/20
		4.5, 4.51	H04L		12/18
		4.6-4.62	G08B		5/22
		6.1, 6.11			5/22
					25/00
		6.12-6.17	H04L		12/28
			H04M		11/02
		8.1	G08B		5/22
					25/00
		9.1-9.16	H02J		13/00
		9.17	H04Q		3/00
		11.1	G07C		9/00
		12.1-12.21	G08C		19/16
		12.22-12.55	G05B		11/01
			G08C		19/16
		13.1-13.36			19/12
		13.37, 13.38			19/02
		15.1	G11C		7/00
		16.1	G08B		25/00

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 84 - MUSIC

Subclass 617: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.37 and 4.4-4.42 for selective scanning devices in audio reproducing.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 89 - ORDNANCE

Subclass 1.51: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5 through 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for devices and apparatus designed to be controlled by radio energy transmitted from a distance.

Subclass 41.19: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5 through 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for miscellaneous radio wave energy control systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 119 - ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Subclass 720: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, particularly subclasses 12.22, 12.5-12.53, and 13.24-13.3 for a wireless remote control device of an insignificantly disclosed or claimed external art device.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 178 - TELEGRAPHY

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, for electric systems of communication not peculiar to telegraph code signaling. Note particularly subclasses 1.1-16.1 for selective systems analogous to the selective systems utilized in telegraphy but restricted to the communication of a limited amount of information or control signals, subclasses 287-309 and 533-538.17 for signal box systems such as the American district telegraph or fire alarm systems, and subclass 320 for signaling along a fluid conduit.

Subclass 2: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective nontelegraph systems, analogous to the selective systems utilized in telegraphy but restricted to the communication of a limited amount of information or control; subclasses 287-309 for signal box telegraph systems; and subclasses 870.01-870.44 for telemetering systems.

Subclass 27: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for nontelegraph selective systems, analogous to the selective systems utilized in telegraphy but restricted to the communication of a limited amount of information or control.

Subclass 33: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for nontelegraph selective systems, analogous to the selective systems utilized in telegraphy but restricted to the communication of a limited amount of information or control.

Subclass 47: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 6.12 through 6.17 for party line selective systems, not restricted to telegraphy, utilizing needs.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 200 - ELECTRICITY: CIRCUIT MAKERS AND BREAKERS

Subclass 175: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for remote control selective systems for controlling the operation of plural devices at a distance, the said control being exercised over a lesser number of communication lines than the number of different results which can be obtained.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 219 - ELECTRIC HEATING

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22 through 12.55 for miscellaneous remote control systems; subclasses 309.16-309.9 for a timer controlled system; subclasses 384.1-404.3 for an audible signaling device, especially subclass 387.1 for weatherproofing (e.g., means to melt sleet off of a signal device, etc.); subclasses 577-579 for a flame condition responsive system; subclasses 584-599 for a thermal condition responsive system; subclass 600 for radiant energy condition responsive system; subclasses 635-656 for electrical apparatus condition responsive system, especially subclass 640 for a heater element condition responsive system and subclass 655 for a condition responsive system indicating heating circuit energization; and subclasses 815.4-815.92 for visual indication systems.

Subclass 132: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for miscellaneous remote control systems.

Subclass 714: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective communication.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 244 – AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

Subclass 3.14: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 539.1 and 539.32 for alarm systems including a radio link, subclasses 12.5, 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for remote control utilizing radio waves; and subclasses 870.01-870.44 for telemetering systems.

Subclass 175: After the subclass definition

Delete:

The (1) Note

Insert:

(1) Note. This is the generic subclass for the steering of dirigible craft automatically in two or three dimensions by means of electrical apparatus. Where significant structure of the ship, aircraft, or other vehicle is claimed, the patent is classified in the class providing for the particular craft. See the classes referred to under "SEE OR SEARCH CLASS" below. Where no significant structure of the craft is claimed, and the rudder, ailerons, or other steering means is recited in the claims by name only, the patents which claim or disclose a motor for actuating the steering means are classified in accordance with the principles set forth in the following sections. It should be noted that where a motor control system and the device controlled by the motor is claimed, but the motor is not specifically recited in the claims or is recited only as a motor, the patent is classified in the motor class which provides for the type of motor disclosed. That is, if the system discloses that an electric motor is used to actuate the steering control device, the patent will be classified in Class 318, Electricity: Motive Power Systems. Where the patent discloses that either a nonelectric motor or an electric motor may be used to actuate the steering device, and the claims are not limited in any way to any particular type of motor, the patent is classified in the electric motor class. Note the following: (a) if the claims specify that two different craft control

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

devices are controlled, even though the control devices are recited by name only (e.g., as rudder and elevator, etc.), the patent is excluded from the motor class and will be classified in this or the other appropriate craft class; (b) the nonelectric motor classes will provide for the combination of a motor controlling a single steering means recited by name only where no significant structure of the craft is recited and where no subject matter is claimed which limits the invention to use with a moving craft. Examples of subject matter considered to limit the invention to use with a moving craft are movable sensing means to be directed upon a target or in a reference direction, as a scanning antenna or photocell for determining the proper direction of steering with respect to the target or reference direction, or means responsive to a condition to maintain the craft upon a course, as a gyroscopic device. Mere remote control of the craft by transmitted energy (e.g., radio, etc.) where the control function is manually selected at the control station is not in itself considered to limit the invention to use with a moving craft; (c) Class 318, Electricity: Motive Power Systems, provides for electric motor systems where one or more electric motors are controlled. Class 318, provides for electric motor controlled steering within the limitations of the paragraphs above even though subject matter is claimed which limits the invention to use with a moving device. For example, the mere inclusion of a movable antenna which is to be directed in a reference direction for determining the proper heading of the craft with respect to a fixed point will not exclude the patent from Class 318; (d) the above lines apply to systems using radiant energy (e.g., radio, etc.) to control the motor. Class 340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5, 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for controlling devices utilizing radio waves where the device is so broadly recited as to form no basis of classification in any other class. An apparent exception should be noted with respect to Class 343, Communications: Radio Wave Antennas, in the systems which include a vehicle having a directional antenna fixed with respect to the vehicle so that as the vehicle is turned the directional antenna is also turned. These systems will be classified in Class 343 (see subclasses 711-717 especially) irrespective of whether or not significant motor system, motor steering means, or craft structure is claimed if the ultimate function of the apparatus can be construed as merely orienting a directional antenna by automatic means. If the directional antenna is movably mounted on the craft, and the craft also has gyroscopic means to maintain the craft upon a course, the system will not be classified in Class 343, but will be classified according to (b) and (c) above, as the craft is not controlled solely by radiant energy, but is controlled by two different sensing means (i.e., the gyroscope and the radiant energy control means).

Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.5, 12.51, and 13.24-13.3 for wireless remote control, in general; and subclasses 945-983 for communication involving aircraft condition.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 246 - RAILWAY SWITCHES AND SIGNALS

Subclass 2: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5, 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for pulse responsive and frequency responsive radio remote control, respectively.

Subclass 5: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective signaling systems in which signals may be selectively controlled and subclasses 12.5, 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for radio-wave systems for controlling a device.

Subclass 30: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5, 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for radiowave systems for controlling a device.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 38: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective signaling systems of general application.

Subclass 44: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective-signaling systems of general application.

Subclass 157: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for electric selective-signaling systems of general application.

Subclass 162: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for electric selective-signaling systems of general application, subclass 298 for signal box-type signaling systems having answer-back provision, and subclasses 313 and 314 for answer-back electric signaling systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 250 – RADIANT ENERGY

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The two references to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.5-12.53, and 13.24-13.3 for pulse responsive or frequency responsive wireless control of an art device (see Uses of Radiant Energy As a Medium of Control); subclass 15.1 for electron beam selective types; subclasses 555-557 for intrusion detection using light beam; subclasses 578 for detecting flame by radiant energy; subclass 583 for detecting ice formation by radiant energy; subclass 600 for alarms responsive to radiant energy; subclass 619 for liquid level detection using optical sensor; subclass 630 for photoelectric smoke and other particle detectors; subclasses 870.28 and 870.29 for telemetering via radiant energy; and subclass 942 for photoelectric vehicle detectors (see Uses of Radiant Energy As a Medium of Communication).

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 307 – ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OR INTERCONNECTION SYSTEMS

Subclass 37: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for miscellaneous selective control systems.

Subclass 40: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for miscellaneous code responsive circuits.

Subclass 115: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

<u>Insert:</u>

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for miscellaneous selective control systems utilized in communications.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 140: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for miscellaneous selective systems, such as party line and remote control systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 314 – ELECTRIC LAMP AND DISCHARGE DEVICES: CONSUMABLE ELECTRODES

Subclass 63: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.5-12.53, and 13.24-13.26 for wireless remote control devices or systems where the device or system is so broadly recited as to form no basis of classification in any other class.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 315 – ELECTRIC LAMP AND DISCHARGE DEVICES: SYSTEMS

Subclass 149: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.5-12.53, and 13.24-13.26 are generic subclasses for the control of apparatus and devices at a distance by means of wireless or radio wave energy.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 318 - ELECTRICITY: MOTIVE POWER SYSTEMS

Subclass 16: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.5-12.53, and 13.24-13.26 are the generic subclasses for systems for the control of apparatus and devices at a distance by means of radio wave energy.

Subclass 460: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.5-12.53, and 13.24-13.26 are the generic subclasses for systems for the control of apparatus and devices at a distance by means of wireless or radio wave energy. See the search notes in the class definition of Class 343 for the other classes which provide for means for the control of an apparatus or device by means of compressional waves.

Subclass 562: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for communications systems in which a lesser number of communication lines control plural remote devices and subclasses 870.13 and 870.14 for time division telemetering of plural transmitters.

Subclass 581: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5, 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 are the generic subclasses for the control of apparatus and devices at a distance by means of radio wave energy.

Subclass 607: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.2 through 13.36 for frequency responsive remote control systems.

Subclass 608: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 13.1 for phase responsive remote control systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 326 - ELECTRONIC DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITRY

Subclass 39: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for matrix switch with programmable logic circuits.

Subclass 105: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective systems which may be code responsive.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 327 – MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVE ELECTRICAL NONLINEAR DEVICES, CIRCUITS, AND SYSTEMS

Class Definition: Under SECTION IV – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.1 through 12.55 for pulse responsive selective systems, particularly subclass 12.2 for pulse responsive counting chains which may employ an electron space discharge device; subclass 15.1 for electron beam-type selective or remote control systems; subclass 146.2 for digital comparator systems; and subclasses 870.01-870.44 for telemetering systems. (Also see "Charge Coupled Devices" above.)

Subclass 31: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 12.16 for pulse width selective actuation and subclass 12.17 for pulse spacing selective actuation.

Subclass 98: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.2 through 13.36 for selective systems which are frequency responsive.

Subclass 99: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.2 through 13.36 for remote control or selective signaling systems which are frequency responsive.

Subclass 291: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, appropriate subclasses, particularly subclasses 12.1 through 13.38 for pulse responsive selective systems; subclasses 287-309 for electric signaling system with transmission of a train of pulse signals; and subclasses 870.19-870.24 for pulse modulation telemetering systems.

Subclass 527: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 14.1 through 14.69 for matrix systems which may use superconductive elements.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 552: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.2 through 13.36 for selective communication systems which are frequency responsive.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 331 - OSCILLATORS

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, appropriate subclasses for electric signaling systems that may employ electrical oscillators; for example, subclasses 10.4-10.42 for interrogation response signal detail which may comprise oscillation clock signals; subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation and subclasses 13.2-13.36 for frequency responsive actuation which may comprise oscillators; and subclass 572.5 for tune resonant circuit comprising oscillator. (Oscillator Combined With Other Apparatus or Systems.)

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 333 – WAVE TRANSMISSION LINES AND NETWORKS

Class Definition: Under SECTION IV – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, for electrical communication systems, in general, having wave transmission lines and networks as elements thereof, particularly subclasses 6.12-6.17 for party-line-type selective systems, subclasses 12.1 through 13.38 for pulse responsive selective systems, subclasses 12.32-12.39 for remote control over power line, subclass 13.1 for phase responsive selective systems, subclasses 13.2-13.36 for frequency responsive selective systems, subclasses 13.37 and 13.38 for amplitude responsive systems, subclasses 538-538.17 for composite signaling systems (e.g., alarm signal over power line, etc.), and subclasses 870.01-870.44 for continuously variable indication systems (e.g., telemetering, etc.).

Subclass 20: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.37 and 13.38 for selective electrical communication systems wherein the selective means is responsive to the amplitude of the signal.

Subclass 167: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.2 through 13.36 for selective communication systems which are frequency responsive.

Subclass 236: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, for miscellaneous electrical signaling systems which include a long line. Note subclasses 12.32 through 12.39 and 538-538.17 for such systems where the signal is transmitted over a power line and subclass 320 for signaling using a fluid conduit to transmit the signal.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 334 - TUNERS

Class Definition: Under SECTION IV – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The two references to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective communication or scanning which may include a tuner; subclasses 12.22-12.55 for pulse responsive remote control; and subclasses 13.2-13.36 for frequency responsive actuation.

Subclass 8: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22 through 12.55 for pulse responsive remote control and subclasses 13.2-13.36 for frequency responsive actuation.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 335 – ELECTRICITY: MAGNETICALLY OPERATED SWITCHES, MAGNETS, AND ELECTROMAGNETS

Subclass 140: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.18 through 12.2 for remote controlled signaling devices with pulse counting means and subclasses 309.16 for systems which are timer controlled.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 336 - INDUCTOR DEVICES

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The two references to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective controlling systems, some of which may utilize variable inductor devices as transmitters (note particularly subclasses 13.1-13.38); subclasses 500-693.12 for condition responsive signaling systems (e.g., alarms, etc.) (see Lines With Other Classes and Within This Class, D, Variable Inductor Devices Operated By a Condition Sensitive Means, in this class (336)); and subclasses 870.31-870.36 for telemetering systems utilizing variable inductor devices (e.g., flux valve, etc.) as transmitters (see Lines With Other Classes and Within This Class, B, 9, Signal Transmitters Using Variable Inductor Devices in this class (336)).

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 340 - COMMUNICATIONS: ELECTRICAL

Definitions Abolished

Subclasses

310.11-310.18, 825, 825.01, 825.02, 825.19, 825.2, 825.21-825.29, 825.36-825.39, 825.4, 825.41-825.43, 825.49, 825.52, 825.53, 825.56-825.59, 825.6, 825.61-825.69, 825.7, 825.71-825.78, 825.97, 825.98

Definitions Modified

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – SUBCLASS REFERENCES TO THE CURRENT CLASS, SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 533, 538, 288, and 310.11

Insert:

12.31, 288, 533, and 538, for the combination of a Class 340 system and a Class 178 system.

Subclass 2.1: After the subclass title

Delete:

The first sentence of the subclass definition

Insert:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 2.4: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.57 through 825.69

Insert:

12.1, through 12.55, for pulse-responsive selective systems, in general.

Subclass 3.1: After the subclass title

Delete:

The first sentence of the subclass definition

Insert:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1.

Subclass 3.2: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.2 and 825.21

Insert:

4.2, and 4.21, for such subject matter absent monitoring and control.

Subclass 3.23: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.65 through 825.67

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

r	n	c	ρ	r	t	•
L.	п	o	·	1	ι	٠

12.18, through 12.2, for counting in pulse responsive actuation absent monitoring and control.

Subclass 3.24: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.41 and 825.42

Insert:

6.15, and 6.16, for selective step-by-step impulse party line having indication or alarm and absent monitoring and control.

Subclass 3.5: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.52 and 825.53

Insert:

9.1, through 9.17, for addressing absent a representative signal.

Subclass 3.7: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.36 through 825.49

Insert:

6.1, through 8.1, for selective communication having an indication or alarm, in general.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 5.1: After the subclass title

Delete:

The first sentence of the subclass definition

Insert:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1.

Subclass 5.41: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.26 through 825.27

Insert:

4.5, and 4.51, for stock quotation.

Subclass 5.64: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.69 and 825.72

Insert:

12.22, 12.5, 12.51, and 13.24-13.32, for selective control responsive to wireless signal.

Subclass 7.1: After the subclass title

Delete:

The first sentence of the subclass definition

PROJECT E-6853

Insert:	
This sub	oclass is indented under subclass 6.1.
	Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS
<u>Delete:</u>	
	The reference to subclasses 5.1 through 5.92
<u>Insert:</u>	
5.1,	through 5.92, for control in response to an information bearing item, particularly security-related control, subclass 6.11 for selective control in addition to indication or alarm, and subclasses 7.2-7.63 for selective paging systems including subclasses 7.33-7.36 for power control or battery saving of a selective paging device based on a received signal.
Subclass 7.2:	After the subclass title
<u>Delete:</u>	
	The first sentence of the subclass definition
<u>Insert:</u>	
This sub	oclass is indented under subclass 6.1.
Subclass 7.29:	In the subclass title, after "other network"
<u>Delete:</u>	
	(e.g., Internet)

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 7.45: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclass 7.34

Insert:

- 7.34, for power control or battery saving based on address.
- 7.43, through 7.48, for particular message and address format.
- 9.1, through 9.17, for selective addressing, in general.

Subclass 7.48: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 825.26 through 825.27

Insert:

- 4.5, and 4.51, for selective stock quotation.
- Subclass 10.1: After the subclass title

Delete:

The first sentence of the subclass definition

Insert:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The references to subclasses 825.26 and 825.27; 825.28 and 825.29; 825.31 through 825.33; and 825.44 through 825.48

Insert:

- 4.5, and 4.51, for such subject matter for interrogation and display of stock prices.
- 4.6, through 4.62, for such subject matter for interrogation and display of space allocation information.
- 5.61, through 5.63, for transponders used for access control.
- 7.21, through 7.23, for two-way paging in selective communications.

Subclass 14.1: After the subclass title

Delete:

The first sentence of the subclass definition

Insert:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1.

Subclass 286.01: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclass 825+

Insert:

1.1, through 16.1, for selective signaling.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 286.02: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclass 825.52

Insert:

9.1, through 9.17, for this subject matter further including station addressing.

Subclass 500: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclass 825.36+

Insert:

6.1, through 8.1, for a selective communication system with an indication or alarm.

Subclass 517: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclass 825+

Insert:

1.1, through 16.1, for selective communication systems.

Subclass 538: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The references to subclasses 310.11 through 310.18; and 825.57 through 825.69

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

I	n	S	e	r	t	:

- 12.32, through 12.39, for pulse responsive remote control over power line.
- 13.23, for frequency responsive actuation over power line.
- Subclass 568.3: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclasses 310.11 through 310.18

Insert:

- 12.32, through 12.39, for pulse responsive remote control over power line.
- 13.23, for frequency responsive actuation over power line.
- Subclass 853.3: After the subclass definition

Delete:

The (1), (2), and (3) Notes

<u>Insert:</u>

- (1) Note. Recitation of a detail of diverse art underground equipment is classified with such equipment.
- (2) Note. Included in this and its indented subclasses are systems not limited to wellbore telemetering.

Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclass 825+

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

1.1, through 16.1, for selective control of remote equipment, other than a subsurface device.

Subclass 870.12: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The reference to subclass 825+

Insert:

1.1, through 16.1, for plural band selective systems, in general.

Subclass 870.13: Under SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS

Delete:

The references to subclasses 825+ and 825.57+

Insert:

- 1.1, through 16.1, for selective systems, in general.
- 12.1, through 13.38, for pulse responsive systems.

Definitions Established

1.1 SELECTIVE:

This subclass is indented under the class definition. Subject matter for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels than the total number of possible distinct results.

(1) Note. As used hereinafter, the term "transmitter" refers to the source of signals and the term "receiver" refers to circuitry responsive to such signals.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

- (2) Note. This subject matter differs from simple switching in providing more than one result per channel in accordance with the signal content, as, for example, addressing one of a plurality of devices over a single channel.
- (3) Note. Transmission of signals providing for messages of arbitrary content is not classified herein.
- (4) Note. Combinations with a specific art end element are usually classified therewith.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 286.01, through 333, for manually actuated alarm systems.
- 438, through 462, for alarms or indicators associated with the selective control devices of a vehicle, especially subclass 456 for transmission gear selectors and subclasses 457-457.4 for "reminder" indicators of various selectable functions; and subclasses 475-478 for turn signals.
- 500, through 693.12, for condition responsive indication.
- 517, through 693.12, for selective indication of one of a plurality of sensed conditions.
- 853.3, through 853.6, for selective control in a wellbore communications system.
- 870.01, through 870.44, for telemetry which may be combined with or have selectivity.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

- 29, Metal Working, appropriate subclasses for miscellaneous manufacturing processes.
- 60, Power Plants, subclasses 700 through 710 and 719 for control of power plants.
- 82, Turning, subclass 48 for triggered severing or cutoff control.
- 114, Ships, subclasses 365 through 380 for life craft handling.
- 118, Coating Apparatus, subclasses 695 and 696 for selective control of coating apparatus.

PROJECT E-6853

- 177, Weighing Scales, subclass 14 for selectively preset cycle flow terminators.
- 178, Telegraphy, subclasses 33+ for telegraph selectors.
- 180, Motor Vehicles, subclasses 6.2 through 6.7, 167-169, and 204 for selective control of motor vehicles.
- 200, Electricity: Circuit Makers and Breakers, subclasses 1+ for multiple circuit control.
- 219, Electric Heating, subclass 714 for a remote control system for a microwave heating device.
- 222, Dispensing, subclass 639 for electrical control of dispensing.
- 234, Selective Cutting (e.g., Punching), appropriate subclasses.
- 235, Registers, subclasses 375 through 386 for selective control by means of databearing records.
- 244, Aeronautics and Astronautics, subclasses 3.1 through 3.3 for missile trajector control and subclasses 175-197 for electric aircraft control.
- 246, Railway Switches and Signals, appropriate subclasses for selective systems in railway signaling.
- 273, Amusement Devices: Games, subclasses 237 and 238 for electrical board games.
- 290, Prime-Mover Dynamo Plants, subclasses 7 through 44 for electric control of prime-mover dynamo plants.
- 307, Electrical Transmission or Interconnection Systems, subclasses 29, 37, and 38-41 for control of individual loads in an electric power distribution system; subclass 115 for a power-switching system having selective actuation; and subclasses 401-424 for magnetic reactor systems.
- 318, Electricity: Motive Power Systems, subclasses 34 through 113 for diverse plural controlled electric motors.
- 322, Electricity: Single Generator Systems, appropriate subclasses for control of electrical generating systems.

PROJECT E-6853

- 327, Miscellaneous Active Electrical Nonlinear Devices, Circuits, and Systems, subclasses 365 through 508 for miscellaneous gating circuits and subclasses 518-523 for miscellaneous control circuits.
- 334, Tuners, subclasses 8 through 10 for remotely controlled tuners.
- 335, Electricity: Magnetically Operated Switches, Magnets, and Electromagnets, subclasses 107 through 126 and 138-140 for a selectively controlled switch.
- 337, Electricity: Electrothermally or Thermally Actuated Switches, subclasses 10 and 44 for a selectively controlled switch.
- 341, Coded Data Generation or Conversion, subclasses 173 through 192 for coded generator or transmitter.
- 342, Communications: Directive Radio Wave Systems and Devices (e.g., Radar, Radio Navigation), appropriate subclass for selective communications in the directive radio wave systems.
- 345, Computer Graphics Processing and Selective Visual Display Systems, subclasses 1.1 through 3.4 for plural display communications systems.
- 361, Electricity: Electrical Systems and Devices, subclasses 139 through 211 for selective control relays and subclass 160 for relay control systems.
- 365, Static Information Storage and Retrieval, appropriate subclasses for static memory devices which may be selectively operated, or which may be in the form of a matrix.
- 367, Communications, Electrical: Acoustic Wave Systems and Devices, appropriate subclasses for selective systems having an acoustic communications link, particularly subclasses 197-199 for selective remote control.
- 369, Dynamic Information Storage or Retrieval, subclasses 24.01-42.01 for selective remote control, especially subclasses 30.01-41.01 for selective addressing of storage medium or portion thereof (e.g., programmed access, "jukebox," etc.).
- 370, Multiplex Communications, appropriate subclasses for multiplex communications, in general.

PROJECT E-6853

- 375, Pulse or Digital Communications, appropriate subclasses for pulse communications, in general.
- 377, Electrical Pulse Counters, Pulse Dividers, or Shift Registers: Circuits and Systems, appropriate subclasses for electrically operated registers which may have selective operation.
- 398, Optical Communications, subclasses 106 through 114 for optical remote control.
- 455, Telecommunications, appropriate subclasses for analog communications, in general.
- 477, Interrelated Power Delivery Controls, Including Engine Control, for interrelated control between a motor and a transmission, clutch, or brake.
- 700, Data Processing: Generic Control Systems or Specific Applications, subclasses 11 through 27 for a data processing sequential or selective generic control system, apparatus, or process.
- 704, Data Processing: Speech Signal Processing, Linguistics, Language Translation, and Audio Compression/Decompression, subclasses 200 through 278 for special signal processing.
- 705, Data Processing, Financial, Business Practice, Management, or Cost/Price Determination, subclasses 5 and 6 for space reservation data processing and subclass 37 for trading, matching, or bidding data processing in financial market.
- 709, Electrical Computers and Digital Processing Systems: Multicomputer Data Transferring, appropriate subclasses for data transferring among multiple computer systems.
- 710, Electrical Computers and Digital Data Processing Systems: Input/Output, subclasses 1 through 74 for transferring data from one or more peripherals to one or more computers for the latter to process, store, or further transfer or for transferring data from the computers to the peripherals (i.e., input/output processing); subclass 100 for intrasystem connection for access regulating and arbitration within a digital data processing system; subclasses 107-125 for bus access regulating; subclasses 200-244 for generalized locking, polling, access arbitrating; and subclasses 260-269 for interrupt processing.
- 711, Electrical Computers and Digital Processing Systems: Memory, subclasses 200 through 221 for generalized address forming.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

2.81 Tree or cascade:

This subclass is indented under subclass 2.1. Subject matter wherein the communication channels comprise plural circuitry branches selectively operated, each of said branches further exercising selective control upon succeeding circuitry branches, and there being no connection between the separate branch circuits.

2.9 Spare channel:

This subclass is indented under subclass 2.1. Subject matter having one or more communication channels additional to those in normal use, which additional channels are used solely in the event of a fault in, or failure of, a normally used communication channel.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

- 370, Multiplex Communications, subclasses 227 and 228 for replacement with a spare in response to a fault in multiplex communication.
- 714, Error Detection/Correction and Fault Detection/Recovery, subclasses 3 through 14 for replacement with a spare in response to a fault in data processing system and subclass 821 for plural parallel communication channels.

4.1 Communication or control for the handicapped:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter particularly adapted for control by, or for communication to, a physically impaired individual.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

704, Data Processing: Speech Signal Processing, Linguistics, Language Translation, and Audio Compression/Decompression, subclasses 258 through 269 for a speech synthesizer using sequential sounds and subclass 271 for handicap aid in speech.

4.11 Remote control:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.1. Subject matter wherein the function is performed by a control command generated at a location geographically separated from the controlled device.

4.12 Tactile:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.1. Subject matter wherein communication to the handicapped individual is provided by a sensation of touch.

4.13 Visual:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.1. Subject matter wherein communication to the handicapped individual is a signal that can be seen.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

4.14 Audible:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.1. Subject matter wherein communication to the handicapped individual is a signal that can be heard.

4.2 Synchronizing:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter including a reference timing function with respect to which different control functions are performed.

4.21 With addressing:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.2. Subject matter having plural controlled devices, each one of which is actuated by a signal having a unique characteristic corresponding to the respective one of the controlled devices.

(1) Note. The term "unique characteristics" refers to a parameter, the content, or the relative time of occurrence of the signal.

4.3 Program control:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter wherein the controlling function is carried out by performing a series of steps (usually using a computer).

(1) Note. This subclass is provided for nominal computer program control.

4.31 Operator initiated:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.3. Subject matter wherein a human operator initiates the program control.

4.32 Download through data network:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.3. Subject matter wherein the program is downloaded through a network of send/receive data terminals.

4.33 Download through distribution network:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.3. Subject matter wherein the program is downloaded through a central sender network.

4.34 Enable/disable (e.g., kill machine signal, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.3. Subject matter wherein the program control includes enabling or disabling a function of a device.

4.35 Time sequential manner:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.3. Subject matter wherein the program controls the order in which the different results are achieved with respect to time.

4.36 Machine tool:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.3. Subject matter for controlling of a work-contacting element which causes a physical alteration in the work (e.g., chipping, boring, etc.).

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

700, Data Processing: Generic Control Systems or Specific Applications, subclasses 159 through 195 for computer data processing controlled machine tool.

4.37 Of audio system:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.3. Subject matter wherein the program controls various aspects of an audible signal producing system.

(1) Note. Included herein is selection of distinct audio messages.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

4.4, for nonprogram audio system control.

4.4 Audio reproducing system (e.g., by pulse signal, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter wherein the controlled device is a nominally recited device for playing back of stored audio signals.

 Note. A selectively controlled audio system with details thereof is classified with such an audio system.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 4.37, for such subject matter with program control thereof.
- 7.57, for coded responsive audible message presentation.
- 7.62, for coded responsive audio alert.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

- 360, Dynamic Magnetic Information Storage or Retrieval, subclasses 77.01 through 77.17 for selection of a track on a magnetic record carrier.
- 369, Dynamic Information Storage or Retrieval, subclasses 30.27 through 30.37 and subclass 33.01 for selective control circuitry in optical storage medium and in phonographs, respectively.
- 455, Telecommunications, subclasses 88, 92, 151.1, or 352 through 355, as appropriate, for remote control of a modulated wave communication system or subsystem.

4.41 Plural devices:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.4. Subject matter comprising more than one controlled device.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

4.42 Wireless:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.4. Subject matter wherein the control signals are wirelessly transmitted.

4.5 Stock quotation:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter wherein the controlled device is particularly designed for displaying share prices of a particular corporation and is geographically separated from the information source of such prices.

 Note. The device may include control circuitry for inquiring about a designated stock.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

705, Data Processing: Financial, Business Practice, Management, or Cost/Price Determination, subclass 37 for subject matter combined with a data processing feature.

4.51 With information storage:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.5. Subject matter having an arrangement to store the stock price information.

(1) Note. Detailed structure of the storage arrangement is classified in an appropriate information storage class.

4.6 Space allocation (e.g., vehicle seat, hotel reservation, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter including a display for indicating the availability of spaces which may be reserved, and a control for modifying such availability by making or canceling reservations for the spaces.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

705, Data Processing: Financial, Business Practice, Management, or Cost/Price Determination, subclasses 5 and 6 for subject matter combined with a data processing feature.

4.61 Remote terminal:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.6. Subject matter having an information storage device in which the space availability is stored at a geographically spaced location from the display and control terminal.

4.62 Wireless:

This subclass is indented under subclass 4.61. Subject matter having wireless communication between geographically spaced remote terminals.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

6.1 Having indication or alarm:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter comprising controlling an element which provides a humanly perceptible indication of the selective system operation, including operator initiated condition.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 3.7, and 3.71, for selective monitoring and control including an indicator.
- 5.3, through 5.33, for similar subject matter indicating improper access.
- 500, through 693.12, for similar subject matter responsive to an external condition.

6.11 Additional to other selective control:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.1. Subject matter wherein another control function is performed in addition to the alarm or indication.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 5.3, through 5.33, when the other control function is an access control function operated alternatively to the indication.
- 7.1, for paging to control diverse device.
- 7.2, through 7.63, for a selective paging system.

6.12 Party line:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.1. Subject matter comprising a signaling system whereby a large number of stations may be individually signaled over a limited number of wires.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

- 178, Telegraphy, appropriate subclasses for telegraphy information processing.
- 246, Railway Switches and Signals, subclasses 2+ for train dispatching.
- 379, Telephonic Communications, appropriate subclasses for telephonic information processing, particularly subclasses 177-187.

6.13 Selection by means of frequency:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.12. Subject matter wherein the indicator is actuated by means of a cyclic current of a frequency peculiar to the selected indicator.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

6.14 Selector or indicator, per se:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.12. Subject matter limited, in extent, to the station selector or indicating mechanism for a party-line system.

6.15 Step-by-step impulse:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.12. Subject matter wherein the selected indicator is actuated in accordance with the number of transmitted impulses.

6.16 Polarity controlled:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.15. Subject matter wherein selection is based on whether the pulses are of positive or negative amplitude with respect to ground.

6.17 Amplitude or polarity controlled:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.12. Subject matter wherein the indicator is selected by means of the amplitude or polarity of a current.

8.1 Location indication:

This subclass is indented under subclass 6.1. Subject matter which produces a signal indicative of the location of a signal transmitting or receiving device or station.

9.1 Addressing:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter with a plurality of controlled devices at distinct locations, each one of which is responsive to a signal having a unique characteristic corresponding to the respective one of the controlled devices.

(1) Note. The term "unique characteristics" refers to a parameter, the content, or the relative time of occurrence of the signal.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 3.5, through 3.55, for addressing in a monitoring and control (e.g., supervisory, etc.) system.
- 4.21, for synchronizing with addressing.
- 7.45, through 7.49, for addressing format of a paging device.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

711, Electrical Computers and Digital Processing Systems: Memory, subclasses 1 through 6 for addressing combined with specific memory configurations (e.g., extended, expanded, dynamic, etc.), subclasses 100-173 for generalized storage accessing and control in a digital data processing system, and subclasses 200-221 for generalized address forming.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

9.11 Group addressing:

This subclass is indented under subclass 9.1. Subject matter having plural controlled devices at distinct locations, wherein each device is responsive to a unique signal and each device is also responsive to a signal which actuates the plurality of devices.

9.12 Asynchronous:

This subclass is indented under subclass 9.1. Subject matter wherein plural unique actuating signals are not occurring at the same time or having the same period or phase.

9.13 Multiple discrete addresses:

This subclass is indented under subclass 9.12. Subject matter wherein the unique actuating signal comprises a plurality of separate addresses.

9.14 Packet data:

This subclass is indented under subclass 9.12. Subject matter wherein plural unique actuating signals are bundled to form a message.

9.15 Including source address:

This subclass is indented under subclass 9.1. Subject matter wherein the unique actuating signal comprises the destination address and the source address.

9.16 Programming of the address:

This subclass is indented under subclass 9.1. Subject matter wherein the addressing is being performed in a predetermined sequence.

9.17 Plural part (e.g., digit, etc.) or repetitions:

This subclass is indented under subclass 9.1. Subject matter wherein the unique actuating signal either (a) has plural successively transmitted components or (b) is repetitively transmitted for comparison of the repeated transmissions.

11.1 With multidigit encoder:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter including a code generator to produce a control signal which includes plural signals, each corresponding to a digit.

(1) Note. Examples are encoders producing plural dial pulses or tone code signals.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 9.17, for similar subject matter for addressing one of plural-controlled devices.
- 12.15, through 12.55, for control by a digital signal, in general.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

341, Coded Data Generation or Conversion, subclasses 20 through 35 for a keyboard-controlled code transmitter.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

12.1 Pulse responsive actuation:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter wherein the control signal is an abrupt variation in a voltage or current.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

11.1, for such subject matter including a plurality of pulse sequences.

12.11 Phase or frequency shift keying:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.1. Subject matter wherein the control signal variation is a shift in the instantaneous frequency thereof.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

13.2, through 13.36, for control by a signal frequency variation, in general.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

375, Pulse or Digital Communications, subclasses 272 through 278 for frequency shift keying in communication systems for messages of arbitrary content.

12.12 Polarity:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.1. Subject matter wherein the variation is either one of plural potentials separated by a reference potential, or a change in direction of current flow.

12.13 Pulse pairs:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.1. Subject matter wherein the signal is transmitted by pairs of pulses, a composite or differential parameter of which performs the control function.

(1) Note. The term "composite or differential parameter" denotes a parameter involving both pulses (e.g., time or amplitude difference, etc.).

12.14 Having delay line:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.1. Subject matter including an element which retards the progress of a pulse.

12.15 Serial:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.1. Subject matter wherein the control signal includes a group of consecutive or successive distinct pulses.

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 9.17, for similar subject matter for addressing one of plural-controlled devices.
- 11.1, for similar subject matter combined with a multidigit encoder.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

12.16 Pulse width:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.15. Subject matter wherein the control is performed in accordance with the duration of the pulse.

12.17 Pulse spacing (e.g., pulse repetition rate, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.15. Subject matter wherein the control is performed in accordance with the interval between pulses.

12.18 Counting:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.15. Subject matter wherein the control is performed in accordance with the number of pulses in the group.

12.19 Relay:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.18. Subject matter wherein a series of relays are used to count the number of pulses in a group.

12.2 Counting chain:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.18. Subject matter having plural successively connected counting stages.

12.21 Shift register:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.15. Subject matter having a storage register with a series of stages in which the stored information may be shifted by pulses.

12.22 Remote control:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.15. Subject matter in which the pulse signal is being sent from a location geographically separated from the device being controlled.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

341, Coded Data Generation or Conversion, subclass 176 for a remote control radio transmitter.

12.23 Programming:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.22. Subject matter comprising storing a predetermined series of instructions for later retrieving and executing to carry out the remote control function.

12.24 Operator initiated:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.23. Subject matter wherein an operator initiates the programming.

12.25 Download through data network:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.23. Subject matter wherein the series of instructions is downloaded through a network of send/receive data terminals.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

12.26 Download through distribution network:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.23. Subject matter wherein the series of instructions is downloaded through a central sender network.

12.27 Enable/disable (e.g., kill machine signal, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.23. Subject matter wherein programming comprising storing a predetermined series of instructions for later retrieving and executing to enable or disable a device.

12.28 Programming a controller:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.23. Subject matter comprising programming a controller to perform one or more control functions.

12.29 Programming an appliance:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.23. Subject matter comprising programming a device for home or office use to perform a specific function when receiving the control signal.

12.3 Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.22. Subject matter wherein communication is over more than one type of link in response to a control pulse signal.

12.31 Wired:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.22. Subject matter wherein the pulse signal is sent over a wire.

12.32 Power line (PLC):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.31. Subject matter wherein the control pulse signal is sent from one point to the other in a system by means of an existing electrical utility supply line in the system to control various devices connecting to that line.

- (1) Note. The system may be an electric street light system wherein control signals are sent over its conductors.
- (2) Note. The information signal may be an address or a code signal.
- (3) Note. Existing power line in this subclass comprises AC power supply (e.g., residential power of 110-240 volts, etc.) or DC power supply (e.g., power supply in the vehicle or sprinkler system, etc.).
- (4) Note. Various devices in this subclass may comprise various appliances (e.g., TV tuner, radio tuner, toaster, lighting, or printer, etc.).

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

SEE OR SEARCH THIS CLASS, SUBCLASS:

- 288, through 290, for a signal box system combined with alarm circuit over power line.
- 320, for signaling systems having electrical signal sent along a fluid conduit.
- 538, through 538.17, for condition responsive alarm over power line.
- 568.3, for condition responsive, detecting the placement or removal of an article by sending alarm signal over a power cord.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

- 246, Railway Switches and Signals, subclasses 1+ and 2+ for communication and signaling to control of train movements, particularly subclass 3 for inductive communication using the conducting rails.
- 307, Electrical Transmission or Interconnection Systems, appropriate subclasses for electrical transmission over power line without remote control, particularly subclass 3 for transmission of different frequencies or phases, subclasses 38-41 for selectively connected or controlled load circuits, subclass 104 for coupling to highly inductive system, and subclass 140 for power circuit controlled switch actuation.
- 333, Wave Transmission Lines and Networks, subclasses 17.3, 32-35, and 124-131 for impedance matching without communication; and subclasses 24+ for coupling networks which may include inductive coupling.
- 375, Pulse or Digital Communications, subclasses 257 through 260 for generic digital communications over a conductor which may be a power line without any remote control of various devices as defined above.
- 455, Telecommunications, subclass 41.1 for near field communication which includes inductive or capacitive coupling, subclass 270 for a radio receiver using the power line as wave collector, and subclass 402 for single channel radio telephone carrier over power line.
- 700, Data Processing: Generic Control Systems or Specific Applications, appropriate subclasses for remote control over electrical conductors with significant computer data processing, particularly subclasses 22 and 286-298 for controlling electrical power distribution, and subclass 276 for controlling the air conditioning system.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

725, Interactive Video Distribution Systems, subclass 79 for local video distribution system using existing power network, subclass 130 for video distribution system with upstream communication using power signal over network, and subclass 150 for one-way video distribution system using power signal over network.

12.33 Modulation technique:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.32. Subject matter including details of technique for impressing a signal onto a carrier waveform for transmission over a power line.

(1) Note. The carrier can be a direct current or an alternating current.

12.34 Noise reduction (e.g., filtering, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.32. Subject matter wherein a circuit is provided to compensate for signal defects.

12.35 Zero crossing:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.34. Subject matter including means to extract information from its carrier wave at a region close to the zero crossing point of the carrier wave.

12.36 Impedance matching (e.g., Y-match or delta match, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.32. Subject matter wherein a circuit is provided to make the impedance of a line terminal equal to the impedance of a circuit to which it is connected in order to achieve optimum signal transfer.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

333, Wave Transmission Lines and Networks, subclasses 17.3, 32-35, and 124-131 for impedance matching without communication.

12.37 Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.32. Subject matter including a communicating terminal which can transmit and receive signals.

12.38 With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.32. Subject matter wherein information on the power line is transferred to or from a terminal through a mutual or common inductance.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

333, Wave Transmission Lines and Networks, subclasses 24+ for coupling networks which may include inductive coupling.

12.39 With coupling plug:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.32. Subject matter wherein information on the power line is transferred to or from a terminal through a connector.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

12.4 Data network:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.31. Subject matter wherein the pulse signal is sent over a network of send/receive data terminals.

12.5 Radio:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.22. Subject matter wherein communication includes transmission and reception of an electromagnetic wave.

12.51 RFID:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.5. Subject matter wherein communication includes transmission and reception of a radio identification signal.

12.52 Plural devices:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.22. Subject matter wherein more than one device is being controlled.

12.53 Diverse devices:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.52. Subject matter wherein each device performs a different function.

12.54 Indicator or display:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.22. Subject matter comprises generating a human perceptible indicating signal.

12.55 Housing or casing:

This subclass is indented under subclass 12.22. Subject matter having details of the housing or casing of a device.

13.1 Phase responsive actuation:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter wherein the control signal includes a phase variation in an alternating current.

13.2 Frequency responsive actuation:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter wherein the control signal is a frequency variation in an alternating current.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

367, Communications, Electrical: Acoustic Wave Systems and Devices, subclass 199 for frequency responsive actuation over acoustic media.

13.21 Programming:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.2. Subject matter comprising storing a predetermined series of instructions for later retrieving and executing to carry out the frequency responsive actuation function.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

13.22 Diverse delivery media (e.g., wired and wireless, etc.):

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.2. Subject matter wherein communication is over more than one type of link in response to a frequency actuation signal.

13.23 Power line (PLC):

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.2. Subject matter wherein the frequency responsive actuation is sent over an electrical utility supply line.

13.24 Wireless link:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.2. Subject matter wherein communication includes wireless transmission or reception of signals (e.g., radio wave, near field, optical, etc.).

 Note. The term "near field" refers to capacitive or inductive coupling, rather than an electromagnetic wave.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

- 398, Optical Communications, subclasses 106 through 114 for remote control with significant details of optical communication system.
- 455, Telecommunications, subclass 41.1 for a modulated near field communication system.

13.25 Radio:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.24. Subject matter wherein communication includes transmission and reception of a radio wave.

13.26 RFID:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.25. Subject matter wherein communication includes transmission and reception of a radio identification signal.

13.27 Plural frequencies:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.24. Subject matter includes transmitting plural control signals, each having a different frequency.

13.28 Simultaneous:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.27. Subject matter wherein more than one control signal are transmitted at the same time.

13.29 Permutation:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.27. Subject matter wherein the control is performed in accordance with the sequence of distinct control signal frequencies transmitted.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

13.3 Corresponding to distinct functions:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.27. Subject matter wherein each of the different control signal frequencies causes a different operation of the controlled device.

13.31 Indicator or display:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.24. Subject matter comprises generation of a human perceptive indicating signal.

13.32 Housing or casing:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.24. Subject matter having details of the housing or casing of a device.

13.33 Plural frequencies:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.2. Subject matter comprising transmitting plural control signals, each having a different frequency.

13.34 Simultaneous:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.33. Subject matter wherein more than one control signal is transmitted at the same time.

13.35 Permutation:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.33. Subject matter wherein control is performed in accordance with the sequence of distinct control signal frequencies transmitted.

13.36 Corresponding to distinct functions:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.33. Subject matter wherein each of the different control signal frequencies causes a different operation of the controlled device.

13.37 Amplitude responsive actuation:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter wherein the controlled device is activated in response to the variation in the electrical current strength of the control signal.

13.38 Divided resistor:

This subclass is indented under subclass 13.37. Subject matter including a connection between plural resistance elements connected across a potential source.

(1) Note. The plural resistance elements may be portions of a variable resistor.

15.1 Having electron beam device:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter including an element within which a narrow stream of electrons is moved in the same direction by an electric or magnetic field.

(1) Note. The electron beam is generally used as an electric current connection.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

16.1 System having rectifier:

This subclass is indented under subclass 1.1. Subject matter including an asymmetrically conducting element.

FOR 415 SELECTIVE (340/825):

This foreign art collection is indented under the class definition. Foreign art collection for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels than the total number of possible distinct results.

- (1) Note. As used hereinafter, the term "transmitter" refers to the source of signals, and the term "receiver" refers to circuitry responsive to such signals.
- (2) Note. This foreign art collection differs from simple switching in providing more than one result per channel in accordance with the signal content, as, for example, addressing one of a plurality of devices over a single channel.
- (3) Note. Systems containing receivers, receivers and receiver subsystems, are classified in this and indented foreign art collections.
- (4) Note. Transmission of signals providing for messages of arbitrary content is not classified herein.
- (5) Note. Combinations with a specific art end element are usually classified therewith.

FOR 416 Spare channel (340/825.01):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection having one or more communication channels additional to those in normal use, which additional channels are used solely in the event of a fault in, or failure of, a normally used communication channel.

FOR 417 Tree or cascade (340/825.02):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection having alternatively operable circuitry branches which are selectively operable, each of said branches further exercising selective control upon succeeding circuitry, and there being no connection between the separate branch circuits.

FOR 418 Communication or control for the handicapped (340/825.19):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection which performs a function normally performed directly by an individual and particularly adapted for control by physically impaired individual.

FOR 419 Synchronizing (340/825.2):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection including a reference timing function with respect to which different control functions are performed.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

FOR 420 With addressing (340/825.21):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 419. Foreign art collection having plural controlled devices, each one of which is actuated by a signal having a unique characteristic corresponding to the respective one of the controlled devices.

(1) Note. The term "unique characteristics" refers to a parameter, the content, or the relative time of occurrence of the signal.

FOR 421 Program control (340/825.22):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection producing each of a plurality of different results in a time sequential manner.

(1) Note. The term "time sequential manner" is intended to denote control of the order in which the different results are performed.

FOR 422 Machine tool (340/825.23):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 421. Foreign art collection for control of a work-contacting element which causes a physical alteration in the work (e.g., chipping, boring).

FOR 423 Of audio systems (340/825.24):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 421. Foreign art collection in which the results are intended to control various aspects of an audible signal producing system.

(1) Note. Included herein is selection of distinct audio messages.

FOR 424 Audio system (e.g., by pulse signal) (340/825.25):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection wherein the controlled device is a nominally recited, audible signal reproducing system.

(1) Note. A selectively controlled audio system with details thereof is classified with such an audio system.

FOR 425 Stock quotation (340/825.26):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection wherein the controlled device is particularly designed for display of stock prices and is geographically separated from the information source of such prices.

 Note. The device may include control circuitry for inquiring about a designated stock.

FOR 426 With information storage (340/825.27):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 425. Foreign art collection having an arrangement to store the stock price information.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

(1) Note. Detailed structure of the storage arrangement is classified in an appropriate information storage class.

FOR 427 Space allocation (e.g., vehicle seat, hotel reservation) (340/825.28):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection including a display for indicating the availability of spaces which may be reserved, and a control for modifying such availability by making or cancelling reservations for the spaces.

FOR 428 Remote terminal (340/825.29):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 427. Foreign art collection having an information storage device in which the space availability is stored at a geographically spaced location from the display and control.

FOR 429 Having indication or alarm (e.g., location indication) (340/825.36):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection controlling an element which provides a humanly perceptible indication of the selective system operation or of an operator initiated condition.

FOR 430 Additional to other selective control (340/825.37):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 429. Foreign art collection wherein another control function is performed in addition to the alarm or indication.

FOR 431 Party line (340/825.38):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 429. Foreign art collection intended for a telephone or telegraph system, where an indicator at a particular telephone or telegraph instrument is selectively actuated.

 Note. Foreign art collection including handling of an information signal is classified in Class 178, as appropriate.

FOR 432 Selection by means of frequency (340/825.39):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 431. Foreign art collection where the indicator is actuated by means of a cyclic current of a frequency peculiar to the selected indicator.

FOR 433 Selector or indicator, per se (340/825.4):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 431. Foreign art collection limited, in extent, to the station selector or indicating mechanism for a party-line system.

FOR 434 Step-by-step impulse (340/825.41):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 431. Foreign art collection where the selected indicator is actuated in accordance with the number of transmitted impulses.

FOR 435 Polarity controlled (340/825.42):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 434. Foreign art collection where selection is based on whether the pulses are of positive or negative amplitude with respect to ground.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

FOR 436 Amplitude or polarity controlled (340/825.43):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 431. Foreign art collection where the indicator is selected by means of the amplitude or polarity of a current.

FOR 437 Location indication (340/825.49):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 429. Foreign art collection which produces a signal indicative of the location of a signal transmitting or receiving station.

FOR 438 Addressing (340/825.52):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection having plural controlled devices at distinct locations, each one of the devices being controlled by one or more unique signals whereby the individual devices may be controlled over a common communication channel.

(1) Note. This foreign art collection includes control of groups of devices by a group control signal.

FOR 439 Plural part (e.g., digit) or repetitions (340/825.53):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 438. Foreign art collection wherein the unique actuating signal either (a) has plural successively transmitted components, or (b) is repetitively transmitted for comparison of the repeated transmissions.

FOR 440 With multidigit encoder (340/825.56):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection including an encoder to produce a control signal which includes plural signals, each corresponding to a digit.

(1) Note. Examples are encoders producing plural dial pulses or tone code signals.

FOR 441 Pulse responsive actuation (340/825.57):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection wherein the control signal is an abrupt variation in a voltage or current.

FOR 442 Phase or frequency shift keying (340/825.58):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 441. Foreign art collection wherein the control signal variation is a shift in the instantaneous frequency thereof.

FOR 443 Polarity (340/825.59):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 441. Foreign art collection wherein the variation is either one of plural potentials separated by a reference potential, or a change in direction of current flow.

FOR 444 Pulse pairs (340/825.6):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 441. Foreign art collection wherein the signal is transmitted by pairs of pulses, a composite, or differential parameter of which performs the control function.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

(1) Note. The term "composite or differential parameter" denotes a parameter involving both pulses, e.g., time or amplitude difference.

FOR 445 Having delay line (340/825.61):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 441. Foreign art collection including an element which retards the progress of a pulse.

FOR 446 Serial (340/825.62):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 441. Foreign art collection wherein the control signal includes a group of consecutive or successive distinct pulses.

FOR 447 Pulse width (340/825.63):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 446. Foreign art collection wherein the control is performed in accordance with the duration of the pulse.

FOR 448 Pulse spacing (e.g., pulse repetition rate) (340/825.64):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 446. Foreign art collection wherein the control is performed in accordance with the interval between pulses.

FOR 449 Counting (340/825.65):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 446. Foreign art collection wherein the control is performed in accordance with the number of pulses in the group.

FOR 450 Relay (340/825.66):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 449. Foreign art collection where a series of relays are used to count the number of pulses in a group.

FOR 451 Counting chain (340/825.67):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 449. Foreign art collection having plural successively connected counting stages.

FOR 452 Shift register (340/825.68):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 446. Foreign art collection having a storage register with a series of stages in which the stored information may be shifted by pulses.

FOR 453 Radio link (340/825.69):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 446. Foreign art collection in which the communication line includes transmission and reception of an electromagnetic wave.

FOR 454 Phase responsive actuation (340/825.7):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection wherein the control signal includes a phase variation in an alternating current.

FOR 455 Frequency responsive actuation (340/825.71):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection wherein the control signal is a frequency variation in an alternating current.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

FOR 456 Wireless link (340/825.72):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 455. Foreign art collection wherein the communication line includes transmission and receipt of a radio wave or near field.

(1) Note. The term "near field" refers to capacitive or inductive coupling, rather than an electromagnetic wave.

FOR 457 Plural frequencies (340/825.73):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 455. Foreign art collection transmitting plural control signals, each having a different frequency.

FOR 458 Simultaneous (340/825.74):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 457. Foreign art collection wherein several of the control signals are transmitted at the same time.

FOR 459 Permutation (340/825.75):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 457. Foreign art collection wherein control is performed in accordance with the sequence of control signal frequencies transmitted.

FOR 460 Corresponding to distinct functions (340/825.76):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 457. Foreign art collection wherein each of the different control signal frequencies causes a different operation of the controlled device.

FOR 461 Amplitude responsive actuation (340/825.77):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection wherein the control signal includes an amplitude variation in an electric current.

FOR 462 Divided resistor (340/825.78):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 461. Foreign art collection including a connection between plural resistance elements connected across a potential source.

(1) Note. The plural resistance elements may be portions of a variable resistor.

FOR 463 Having electron beam device (340/825.97):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection including an element within which a narrow stream of electrons is moved in the same direction by an electric or magnetic field.

(1) Note. The electron beam is generally used as an electric current connection.

FOR 464 System having rectifier (340/825.98):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 415. Foreign art collection including an asymmetrically conducting element.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

FOR 465 REMOTE CONTROL OVER POWER LINE (340/310.11):

This foreign art collection is indented under the class definition. Foreign art collection wherein control communication signals are sent from one point to another in a system by means of an existing power line in the system to control various devices connecting to the power line.

- (1) Note. The system may be an electric street light system wherein control signals are sent over its conductors.
- (2) Note. The information signal may be an address or a code signal.
- (3) Note. Existing power line in this foreign art collection comprises AC power supply (e.g., residential power of 110-240 volts) or DC power supply (e.g., power supply in the vehicle or sprinkler system, etc.).
- (4) Note. Various devices in this foreign art collection may comprise various appliances (e.g., TV tuner, radio tuner, toaster, lighting or printer, etc.).

FOR 466 Modulation technique (340/310.12):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 465. Foreign art collection including details of technique for impressing a signal onto a carrier waveform for transmission over a power line.

(1) Note. The carrier can be a direct current or an alternating current.

FOR 467 Noise reduction (e.g., filtering) (340/310.13):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 465. Foreign art collection wherein a circuit is provided to compensate for signal defects.

FOR 468 Zero crossing (340/310.14):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 467. Foreign art collection including means to extract information from its carrier wave at a region close to the zero crossing point of the carrier wave.

FOR 469 Impedance matching (e.g., Y-match or delta match) (340/310.15):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 465. Foreign art collection wherein a circuit is provided to make the impedance of a line terminal equal to the impedance of a circuit to which it is connected in order to achieve optimum signal transfer.

FOR 470 Bi-directional (e.g., with transceiver) (340/310.16):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 465. Foreign art collection including a communicating terminal which can transmit and receive signals.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

FOR 471 With inductive coupling (e.g., transformer or torroid) (340/310.17):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 465. Foreign art collection wherein information on the power line is transferred to or from a terminal through a mutual or common inductance.

FOR 472 With coupling plug (340/310.18):

This foreign art collection is indented under FOR 465. Foreign art collection wherein information on the power line is transferred to or from a terminal through a connector.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 341 - CODED DATA GENERATION OR CONVERSION

Class Definition: Under SECTION IV – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 5.1 through 5.92 for intelligence comparison for controlling in a selective communication system, subclass 11.1 for selective systems with encoding of data, subclasses 870.01-870.44 for telemetering code transmitters, and subclass 870.21 for telemetry with analog to digital conversion.

Subclass 20: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 11.1 for selective communications system having a multidigit encoder.

Subclass 21: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.1 through 4.4 for selective communications or remote control equipment for a handicapped user and subclass 407 for an electrical tactile signaling device.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 22: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 11.1 for selective communications system having a multidigit encoder.

Subclass 26: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for a selective scanning device.

Subclass 114: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective control systems.

Subclass 142: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective control systems.

Subclass 173: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for a selective code transmitter and receiver combined, or a selective code receiver.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 343 – COMMUNICATIONS: RADIO WAVE ANTENNAS

Subclass 876: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, particularly subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for miscellaneous electrical communication systems which may involve switching.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 345 – COMPUTER GRAPHICS PROCESSING AND SELECTIVE VISUAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 348 - TELEVISION

Subclass 211.2: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.3, 12.5-12.55, and 13.24-13.32 for wireless remote control, in general.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 358 - FACSIMILE AND STATIC PRESENTATION PROCESSING

Subclass 440: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 3.5 through 3.55 and 9.1-9.17 for selective communications with addressing.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 361 – ELECTRICITY: ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AND DEVICES

Subclass 168.1: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 12.19 for selective circuits using relay counting chains.

Subclass 171: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for this subject matter in miscellaneous selective systems such as remote control systems.

Subclass 182: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

<u>Insert:</u>

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for this subject matter in miscellaneous communication systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 186: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.1 through 13.38 for this subject matter, especially in miscellaneous communication systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 365 – STATIC INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

Class Definition: Under SECTION IV – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective systems, particularly subclasses 2.2-2.31 for a channel selecting matrix and subclasses 14.1-14.69 for decoder matrix systems which are used to control a device (see Lines With Other Classes and Within This Class, F in this class (365)); and subclass 146.2 for digital comparator systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 367 – COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRICAL: ACOUSTIC WAVE SYSTEMS AND DEVICES

Subclass 197: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for similar subject matter using communication lines other than acoustical, and the search notes thereto for other pertinent subject matter.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 368 - HOROLOGY: TIME MEASURING SYSTEMS OR DEVICES

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1, 870.01-870.44, 914, and 926 for electrical communications involving time signals.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 369 - DYNAMIC INFORMATION STORAGE OR RETRIEVAL

Subclass 24.01: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for electrical remote control transmission systems of general utility.

Subclass 30.27: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.37 and 4.4 for similar subject matter absent structure detail of signal storage.

Subclass 33.01: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

<u>Insert:</u>

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.37 and 4.4 for similar subject matter absent structure detail of signal storage.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 47.19: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.1 through 13.36 for a phase and frequency responsive selective system and subclasses 870.18-870.24 for a frequency or phase modulated telemetry system.

Subclass 53.1: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 3.1 through 3.9 for selective monitoring and control, subclasses 514-525 for condition responsive indicating system having means for determining the operativeness of the system, and subclass 853.9 for detail of subsurface signal storage such as memory, recorder, and register.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 370 - MULTIPLEX COMMUNICATIONS

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective systems analogous to multiplexing systems (including foreign art collection FOR 107 for a selective loop system), subclass 853.1 for geophysical systems which may include multiplexing means, and subclasses 870.11-870.15 for telemetering which may include multiplexing means.

Subclass 228: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 2.9 for selective communications with a spare channel.

Subclass 485: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.32 through 12.39 for remote control over power line, subclasses 538-538.17 for signaling over power line, and subclasses 870.18-870.24 for a telemetric carrier signaling system.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 375 – PULSE OR DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 9.1 through 9.17 for addressing of a particular pulse receiver; subclasses 12.1-13.38 for pulse responsive selective actuation systems, especially subclasses 12.22-12.55 for remote control of a device external to a communication system (e.g., model airplane, etc.); subclass 146.2 for digital comparator systems; subclasses 870.01-870.44 for telemetering systems; and subclasses 870.18-870.24 for pulse modulated telemetering systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 377 – ELECTRICAL PULSE COUNTERS, PULSE DIVIDERS, OR SHIFT REGISTERS: CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.18 through 12.2 for counters used in selective circuits and subclass 12.21 for shift registers used in selective circuits.

Subclass 37: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective systems, in general.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 379 - TELEPHONIC COMMUNICATIONS

Subclass 52: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.1 through 4.14 for communication or control for the handicapped.

Subclass 76: After the subclass definition

Delete:

The (1) Note

Insert:

(1) Note. A selection system may be used for a stock quotation.

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

340, Communications, Electrical, subclasses 4.5 and 4.51 for stock quotation not limited to a telephone system.

Subclass 102.01: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for remote control system not specified as using a telephone line.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 177: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 6.12 through 6.17 for selective partyline signaling.

Subclass 258: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for a signal controlled switching system, not limited to telephone switching.

Subclass 352: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective signaling not limited to a telephone system.

Subclass 386: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 6.1 through 8.1 for selective signal indicating.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 381 – ELECTRICAL AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS AND DEVICES

Subclass 77: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.5 and 4.51 for stock quotation systems.

Subclass 105: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for remote control, in general.

Subclass 123: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

<u>Insert:</u>

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 2.9 for spare channel switching.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 315: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22, 12.3, and 12.5-12.53 for pulse responsive wireless remote control, subclasses 13.24-13.3 for frequency responsive wireless remote control, and subclasses 635-656 for alarms responding to condition changes in electrical apparatus.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 382 – IMAGE ANALYSIS

Subclass 114: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.1 through 4.14 for communication or control for the handicapped.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 386 – MOTION VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR RECORDING OR REPRODUCING

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.1 through 13.37 for phase, frequency, or amplitude responsive actuation systems; and subclasses 870.18-870.26 for frequency, phase, or amplitude modulated telemetry systems.

Subclass 307: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.2 through 13.36 for frequency modulated responsive selective systems and subclasses 870.18-870.26 for frequency, phase, or amplitude modulated telemetry systems.

Subclass 311: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 13.37 for amplitude responsive selective systems and subclasses 870.18-870.26 for frequency, phase, or amplitude modulated telemetry systems.

Subclass 312: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 13.1 for phase modulated responsive selective systems and subclasses 870.18-870.24 for frequency, phase, or amplitude modulated telemetry systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 398 - OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Subclass 2: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 3.44 for selective communication monitoring in a faulty condition.

Subclass 5: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 2.9 for selective communications with a spare channel.

Subclass 107: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

<u>Insert:</u>

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 3.1 for electrical monitoring or control and subclass 503 for an electrical ring back acknowledgement condition responsive indicating system.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 446 - AMUSEMENT DEVICES: TOYS

Subclass 454: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for an electrical selective control system, per se, particularly subclasses 12.22-12.55 for remote control using pulse code and subclasses 13.2-13.36 for frequency responsive actuation.

Subclass 456: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

<u>Insert:</u>

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5, 12.51, and 13.24-13.32 for a radio remote control system, per se.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 455 - TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – LINES WITH OTHER CLASSES AND WITHIN THIS CLASS, ORGANIZATION OF THIS CLASS

Delete:

Item (A)

Insert:

(A) Remote control of an external device which is classified in Class 340, subclasses 1.1-16.1.

Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for means for controlling the operations of a signaling device or devices in a selective manner over a lesser number of communication lines than the number of different results which can be obtained by signaling over said lines and which may contain transmission and receiving means in circuit (radio remote control systems), especially subclasses 12.5 and 12.51 for a radio link in pulse responsive selection actuation and subclasses 13.25 and 13.26 for radio link in frequency responsive actuation; subclasses 7.1-7.63 for paging via modulated carrier wave; subclass 311.2 for nonselective paging; subclasses 539.1-539.32 for condition responsive indicating systems with a radio coupling link; and subclasses 870.01-870.44 for telemetering systems in which the received signal is at any instant proportional to a condition at the transmitter.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 3.01: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective systems with distribution characteristics.

Subclass 3.03: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5 and 13.24 for remote control over a radio link.

Subclass 3.04: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for generic selective systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 3.05: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Subclass 3.06: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 4.37 for selective program control of audio system and subclass 4.4 for selective control of audio system by pulse signal.

Subclass 39: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, appropriate subclasses for electrical signaling systems, especially subclasses 13.2-13.36 for selective signaling systems utilizing carrier waves; subclasses 286.01-286.14 for miscellaneous signaling systems consisting of transmitters and receivers; subclasses 539.1-539.32 for systems automatically responsive to a condition and wherein the signal is transmitted via radio levels; and subclasses 870.01-870.44 for telemetering systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 88: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for various remote control systems not limited to modulated carrier waves and selective paging systems.

Subclass 91: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, appropriate subclasses for traffic and vehicle communications; subclasses 1.1-16.1 for selective (e.g., remote control, etc.), including subclasses 7.1-7.63 for selective paging transmitters; subclass 311.2 for nonselective paging transmitters; subclasses 539.1-539.32 for alarms with a radio link; subclasses 853.1-856.4 for well bore communications; and subclasses 870.18-870.24 for telemetering, all which may include modulated carrier waves.

Subclass 92: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.5, 12.51, 13.25, and 13.26 for radio remote control in selective signaling systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 205: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.1 through 13.36 for phase and frequency responsive selective systems and subclasses 870.18-870.24 for frequency or phase modulated telemetry systems.

Subclass 227: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 7.2 through 7.63 for selective paging devices, subclasses 13.1-13.36 for frequency responsive remote control signal devices, and subclasses 539.1-539.32 for automatic alarm systems operated via radio link.

Subclass 270: After the (1) Note

Delete:

The (2) Note

Insert:

SEE OR SEARCH CLASS:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.32 through 12.39 for remote control over power line, subclass 288 for signal box-type alarm circuit over power line, and subclasses 538-538.17 for condition responsive indicating over power line.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 352: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.22 through 12.55 and 13.24-13.32 for remote control signaling or indicating systems and subclasses 539.1-539.32 for an alarm system automatically responsive to a condition with a radio coupling link.

Subclass 402: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 12.32 through 12.39 for remote control over power line and subclasses 538-538.17 for condition responsive indicating over power line.

Subclass 500: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 and 870.11-870.15 for electrical communications, in general, which may have more than one transmitter or receiver.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 463 - AMUSEMENT DEVICES: GAMES

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.1 through 4.14 for communication or control for the handicapped; subclasses 5.1-5.92 for intelligence comparison such as used for authorization, access, identification, credit, etc.; subclass 323 for a game-reporting (e.g., scoreboard, indicator, etc.) electric signaling system, per se; and other appropriate subclasses for audible, visual, or tactile communication.

Subclass 30: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

<u>Insert:</u>

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.1 through 4.14 for communication or control for the handicapped; subclasses 5.1-5.92 for intelligence comparison such as used for authorization, access, identification, credit, etc.; subclass 323 for a game-reporting (e.g., scoreboard, indicator, etc.) electric signaling system, per se; and other appropriate subclasses for audible, visual, or tactile communication.

Subclass 36: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for a selective control system, particularly subclasses 4.1-4.14 for communication or control for the handicapped and subclasses 12.22-12.55 for pulse responsive remote control system.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 473 – GAMES USING TANGIBLE PROJECTILE

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.1 through 4.14 for communication or control for the handicapped; subclasses 5.1-5.92 for intelligence comparison such as used for authorization, access, identification, credit, etc.; subclass 323 for a game-reporting (e.g., scoreboard, indicator, etc.) electric signaling system, per se; and other appropriate subclasses for audible, visual, or tactile communication.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 700 – DATA PROCESSING: GENERIC CONTROL SYSTEMS OR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS

Subclass 11: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective control via electrical communication.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 704 – DATA PROCESSING: SPEECH SIGNAL PROCESSING, LINGUISTICS, LANGUAGE TRANSLATION, AND AUDIO COMPRESSION/DECOMPRESSION

Class Definition: Under SECTION IV – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 705 – DATA PROCESSING: FINANCIAL, BUSINESS PRACTICE, MANAGEMENT, OR COST/PRICE DETERMINATION

Subclass 5: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 4.6 through 4.62 for similar subject matter with no more than nominal data processing.

Subclass 64: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 5.1 through 5.92 for an intelligence comparing credit system absent signal encryption.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 706 – DATA PROCESSING: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 709 – ELECTRICAL COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS: MULTICOMPUTER DATA TRANSFERRING

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 7.2-7.63 for code responsive selective call receiving, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation.

Subclass 200: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 7.2-7.63 for code responsive selective call receiving, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 208: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated.

Subclass 217: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective electrical communication systems.

Subclass 220: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 224: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated.

Subclass 225: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels.

Subclass 226: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 227: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 2.8 and 2.9 for selective electrical communication systems with channel selecting.

Subclass 236: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 12.1-12.55 for selective communication pulse responsive actuation.

Subclass 238: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection and subclasses 14.1-14.69 for a decoder matrix.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 239: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective communications, particularly subclass 2.9 for spare channel selecting.

Subclass 245: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective communication, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective communication.

Subclass 248: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 249: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication.

Subclass 250: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication.

Subclass 251: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 252: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclass 2.81 for selectively operating alternate circuitry branches which exercise control of succeeding circuitry.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 710 – ELECTRICAL COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS: INPUT/OUTPUT

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection; subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication; subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, particularly subclass 3.51 for selective communication address polling control; subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems; subclasses 5.1-5.92 for security (e.g., authorization, etc.) in selective communication systems, particularly subclasses 5.22-5.25 for varying authorization control using programmable code; subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective communication systems; and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective communication systems.

Subclass 38: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for channel and path selecting in electrical communications, per se.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 100: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective communication systems, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective communication systems.

Subclass 316: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for subject matter including means or steps for electrical communications switching.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 711 – ELECTRICAL COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS: MEMORY

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.1-4.14 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for selective communication addressing, subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation, and subclasses 14.1-14.69 for selective decoder matrix.

Subclass 1: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 14.1 through 14.69 for selective matrix which may be used for control or as a switching means.

Subclass 100: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.1-4.14 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for selective communication addressing, subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation, and subclasses 14.1-14.69 for selective decoder matrix.

Subclass 200: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 9.1 through 9.17 for selective communication addressing and subclasses 14.1-14.69 for selective decoder matrix which may be used for control or as a switching means.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 712 – ELECTRICAL COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS: PROCESSING ARCHITECTURES AND INSTRUCTION PROCESSING (E.G., PROCESSORS)

Class Definition: Under SECTION III – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.1-4.14 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for selective communication addressing, subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation, and subclasses 14.1-14.69 for selective decoder matrix.

Subclass 1: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.1-4.14 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for selective communication addressing, subclasses 14.1-14.69 for selective decoder matrix, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 713 – ELECTRICAL COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS: SUPPORT

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection; subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication; subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, particularly subclass 3.51 for selective communication address polling control; subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems; subclasses 5.1-5.92 for security by intelligence comparison (e.g., authorization, etc.) in a selective communication system; subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective system; and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective system.

Subclass 1: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for selective communication systems.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 600: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for systems directed solely addressing and communication between signaling systems and signaling devices between a communication medium.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 717 – DATA PROCESSING: SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, INSTALLATION, AND MANAGEMENT

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for channel selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclass 3.51 for selective communication address polling control, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 5.1-5.92 for security by intelligence comparison (e.g., authorization, etc.) in a selective communication system, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective system, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective system.

Subclass 168: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for channel selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclass 3.51 for selective communication address polling control, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

5.1-5.92 for security by intelligence comparison (e.g., authorization, etc.) in a selective communication system, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective system, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective system.

Subclass 173: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for channel selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclass 3.51 for selective communication address polling control, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 5.1-5.92 for security by intelligence comparison (e.g., authorization, etc.) in a selective communication system, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective system, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective system.

Subclass 174: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 2.1-2.8 for channel selection, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclass 3.51 for selective communication address polling control, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 5.1-5.92 for security by intelligence comparison (e.g., authorization, etc.) in a

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

selective communication system, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing in selective system, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective system.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 718 – ELECTRICAL COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS: VIRTUAL MACHINE TASK OR PROCESS MANAGEMENT OR TASK MANAGEMENT/CONTROL

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective communication.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 719 – ELECTRICAL COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS: INTERPROGRAM COMMUNICATION OR INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION (IPC)

Class Definition: Under SECTION II – REFERENCES TO OTHER CLASSES, SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels, particularly subclasses 2.1-2.8 for path selection, subclass 2.81 for tree or cascade selective communication, subclasses 3.1-3.9 for communication systems where status of a controlled device is communicated, subclasses 4.2 and 4.21 for synchronizing selective communication systems, subclasses 9.1-9.17 for addressing, and subclasses 12.1-12.55 for pulse responsive actuation in selective communication.

Subclass 315: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for controlling one or more devices to obtain a plurality of results by transmission of a designated one of plural distinctive control signals over a smaller number of communication lines or channels.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

CLASS 725 – INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Subclass 1: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 5.4 through 5.42 for credit authorization control.

Subclass 9: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 3.1 through 3.9 for monitoring or supervisory features in selective signaling systems and subclasses 870.01-870.44 for continuously variable indicating systems.

Subclass 38: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for generic selective communications.

PROJECT E-6853

D. CHANGES TO THE DEFINITIONS

Subclass 74: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 1.1 through 16.1 for appropriate selective signaling systems.

Subclass 81: Under SEE OR SEARCH CLASS

Delete:

The reference to Class 340

Insert:

340, Communications: Electrical, subclasses 13.24 through 13.32 for frequency-responsive actuation devices using wireless links.